James W. Boyan III
PASHMAN STEIN WALDER HAYDEN
Court Plaza South
21 Main Street, Suite 200
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
(201) 488-8200
Attorneys for Plaintiffs
Martino Rivaplata and CPM Consulting LLC

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

MARTINO RIVAPLATA and CPM CONSULTING LLC

Plaintiffs,

v.

CAPSUGEL US, LLC,

Defendant.

Civil Action No.: 19-cv-16579 (JMV)

CERTIFICATION OF JAMES W. BOYAN III

JAMES W. BOYAN III, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am an attorney at law of the State of New Jersey and a partner at Pashman Stein Walder Hayden, attorneys for Plaintiffs Martino Rivaplata and CPM Consulting LLC in this matter. I am fully familiar with the facts set forth herein.
- 2. Attached as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the transcript from the May 14, 2019 deposition of Martino Rivaplata.
- 3. Attached as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of the transcript from the June 13, 2019 deposition of Muralidhar Nuggehalli.
- 4. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of document produced by Capsugel in discovery (Bates stamped Capsugel 000900-000911) titled Robert Half Subcontractor Services Agreement.

I certify that the foregoing statements made by me are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

PASHMAN STEIN WALDER HAYDEN

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Martino Rivaplata and CPM Consulting LLC

Dated: February 18, 2020 /s/ James W. Boyan III JAMES W. BOYAN III

> Court Plaza South 21 Main Street, Suite 200 Hackensack, NJ 07601 Tel: 201) 488-8200 Fax: (201) 488-5556

jboyan@pashmanstein.com

5/14/2019

		OR THE NOF		DIST	DISTRICT COURT RICT OF TEXAS SION	Page	1
	ONSULTIN NO RIVAI	NG, LLC ar PLATA, Plaintiff))))			
VS.)	CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:17-cv-03059-S		
CAPSU	GEL US,	LLC,)))			
		Defendant	.)			
		MAF TUES	AL DEPORTINO RESDAY, M.S. A.M	IVAP AY 1	LATA 4, 2019		

ORAL DEPOSITION of MARTINO RIVAPLATA, produced as a witness at the instance of Plaintiff, and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and -numbered cause on the 14th day of May, 2019, from 9:58 a.m. until 12:48 p.m., before Terri Etekochay, Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine shorthand at Clark Firm PLLC, 5445 La Sierra Dr., #415, Dallas, Texas 75231, pursuant to Rules 26 and 30, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and the provisions stated on the record or attached hereto, if any. Signature reserved.

Exhibit **C**

	Page 2	Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1 PROCEEDINGS
2		2 TUESDAY, MAY 14, 2019, 9:58 A.M.
3	TALLEY PARKER ATTORNEY FOR DEFENDANT	3 MARTINO RIVAPLATA,
4	Texas State Bar No. 24065872 Capsugel US, LLC Jackson Lewis P.C.	4 having been duly cautioned and administered the oath,
	500 North Akard	5 testified as follows:
5	Suite 2500	6 EXAMINATION
6	Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 520-2400	7 Q. (By Mr. Parker): Please state your name.
7	Telephone. (214) 320-2400	8 A. Martino Rivaplata.
8		9 Q. What is your current address?
9	STEVEN CLARK ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFFS	10 A. 7410 Hundley Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, 75231.
10	Texas State Bar No. 04294800 Martino Rivaplata & CPM Clark Firm PLLC	Q. Does anyone else live with you at that
	5445 La Sierra Drive, Suite 415	12 address?
11	Dallas, Texas 75231	13 A. My mom and her caregiver, Araceli.
12	Telephone: (214) 890-4066	14 Q. Anyone else?
13		15 A. No.
14		16 Q. Do you own that residence? 17 A. My mom does.
15		18 Q. Do you consider that address to be your
16 17		19 full-time residence?
18		20 A. Yes.
19		21 Q. How long have you lived there?
20		22 A. Twenty years. 1980 no. Yeah, 20 years.
21 22		23 Q. Do you personally own any real estate?
23		24 A. No.
24		25 Q. Are you married, sir?
25		(,
	Page 3	Page 5
		_
1	INDEX	1 A. No.
2		-
2 3	INDEX WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA	1 A. No.
2 3 4	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married?
2 3	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No.
2 3 4	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children?
2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.)
2 3 4 5	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. Newmont Energy. That's the client.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. Newmont Energy. That's the client. 20 Where in Colorado are they located?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. 20 Newmont Energy. That's the client. 21 Q. Where in Colorado are they located? 22 A. They are in Greenwood Village in the Denver
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. Newmont Energy. That's the client. Q. Where in Colorado are they located? A. They are in Greenwood Village in the Denver Technical Center.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. Newmont Energy. That's the client. 20 Where in Colorado are they located? 21 A. They are in Greenwood Village in the Denver Technical Center. 22 Q. Do you perform services for them remotely or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS: MARTINO RIVAPLATA Examination by Mr. Parker	1 A. No. 2 Q. Have you ever been married? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Do you have any children? 5 A. No. 6 Q. No? 7 A. (Shakes head.) 8 Q. Are you currently employed, sir? 9 A. I am. 10 Q. Where are you working now? 11 A. I'm working in Colorado. 12 Q. Are you working as a contractor or as an employee? 14 A. Contractor. 15 Q. And who is the company you are providing services to as a contractor? 17 A. Newmont. 18 Q. Can you spell that please? 19 A. Newmont, N-E-W new, like Newmont Energy. Newmont Energy. That's the client. Q. Where in Colorado are they located? A. They are in Greenwood Village in the Denver Technical Center.

	Page 6		Page 8
1	A. On-site person.	1	Holding. New York Screens. New York Screens, yeah.
2	Q. When did you begin performing services for	2	It's a company that's in New York, upstate. Yeah.
3	Newmont?	3	Q. And what kind of screens are you referring to?
4	A. May 1st.	4	A. The screens for the computer, for the
5	Q. Of 2019?	5	monitors, for the iPhones.
6	A. This year, yes. May 1st.	6	Q. And when did you perform services for that
7	Q. Are you performing those services as a	7	company?
8	contractor through your company CPM Consulting?	8	A. Like for six months before I join Newmont. So
9	A. Yes. Yes.	9	it was like until probably from like six months prior
10	Q. Do you have an agreement directly with Newmont	10	to April.
11	Energy to provide services or are you going through a	11	Q. So from approximately October of 2018 to April
12	staffing agency?	12	of 2019?
13	A. Yeah, a staffing agency. The staffing agency	13	A. Actually, earlier than that. Probably July.
14	name Kaygen, K-A-Y-G-E-N. That's what I'm going through	14	July. It's was kind of a long project. The name of it
15	with, yeah.	15	is Corning, C-O-R-N-I-N-G, Corning. They are located in
16	Q. Approximately how many hours a week will you	16	Corning, New York. And, yeah, that's what they do
17	be working for Newmont Energy as a contractor?	17	screens for Apple. And HP's one of the clients.
18	A. Forty. Forty hours a week.	18	Q. Just so the record is clear, you started
19	Q. What is your hourly rate?	19	performing services as a contractor for Corning in or
20	A. 135.	20	about July of 2018?
21	Q. How long are you expecting to perform services	21	A. Yes. Yes. Correct, July/August.
22	for Newmont Energy?	22	Q. Then you stopped performing services for
23	A. The contract is until December, so it's like	23	Corning in or about April of 2019?
24	eight months plus, but, you know, you never know.	24	A. Yes. Yes. That sounds about right, yeah.
25	They're always longer.	25	Q. Was there anytime between when your engagement
	They re always tonger.		Q. Was there anythine between when your engagement
	Page 7		Page 9
		1	
1	Q. December of 2019?	1	with Corning ended and your engagement with Newmont
1 2	Q. December of 2019?A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight	1 2	with Corning ended and your engagement with Newmont began when you weren't working at all?
2	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight	2	began when you weren't working at all?
2	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus.	2 3	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new
2 3 4	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus.Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado?	2 3 4	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks.
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus.Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado?A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there,	2 3 4 5	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New York. It's a company that does screens in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New York. It's a company that does screens in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform services for Corning in or about July of 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New York. It's a company that does screens in New York. It's not New York City. It's in New York up uptown.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform services for Corning in or about July of 2018? A. I went to work for a company called Cardone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New York. It's a company that does screens in New York. It's not New York City. It's in New York up uptown. Q. Uptown or upstate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform services for Corning in or about July of 2018? A. I went to work for a company called Cardone Industries in Philadelphia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. But it's a plus, so it's like eight months plus. Q. Do you have an apartment in Colorado? A. Yes, I do. I'm renting an apartment there, yes. Q. What type of services are you providing as a contractor to Newmont Energy? A. I am an SAP BPC senior solution architect. That is the name of the role that I'm having for that company. They recently merge with another company called the name of the company is Goldcorp. It's a merger, so there's a little work there so that's why they hired me for eight plus months, and SAP BPC architect is my role. Q. Where did you work prior to going to work for Newmont Energy in May of this year? A. I worked for a company called it's in New York. It's a company that does screens in New York. It's not New York City. It's in New York up uptown. Q. Uptown or upstate? A. Upstate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	began when you weren't working at all? A. Probably a few weeks until I find a new project. A few weeks. Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was at Corning? A. 135. Q. And how many hours a week did you work there? A. Same. Forty hours average, yeah. Q. And were you providing services to Corning through your company CPM Consulting? A. Yeah. That is correct. Q. And were you engaged through a staffing agency? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Do you recall which agency? A. It's called Next Ventures out of London, UK. Q. Where did you work prior to going to perform services for Corning in or about July of 2018? A. I went to work for a company called Cardone Industries in Philadelphia. Q. Before we move onto that, when you were

	Page 10		Page 12
1	to go there for a week or two, I went. So I was mostly	1	me was because I knew both skills. The BPC is one
2	remotely, but I did on-site visits.	2	product, and the SAP HANA is another product. It's kind
3	Q. And when you worked remotely, were you working	3	of hard to have those skills.
4	from the address you gave us earlier in Dallas?	4	So, they hired me to implement that for
5	A. Yes, sir. 7410 Hundley Boulevard.	5	the company, so SAP, PCN and SAP.
6	Q. When did you perform services for Cardone	6	Q. And did you work anywhere prior where did
7	Industries in Pennsylvania?	7	you work prior to performing services for Cardone?
8	A. That was like three months prior to Corning.	8	A. Prior to Cardone, I don't I really don't
9	So it was probably February, March, April, May, June,	9	recall.
10	and then they overlap. That was on-site. I went there	10	Q. Was it for my client, Capsugel?
11	to Philadelphia. I moved there.	11	A. Probably, yeah.
12	Q. You had an apartment there?	12	Q. Do you believe you performed any services
13	A. Well, they gave me a hotel. It was a hotel	13	between the end of your engagement with Cardone and
14	mostly, yeah.	14	Capsugel?
15	Q. Do you recall what your hourly rate was there?	15	A. No. I was out almost a year. A year, yeah.
16	A. 135.	16	Q. Did you receive any income during those
17	Q. Do you recall how many hours a week you worked	17	periods of time that you weren't providing services as a
18	there?	18	contractor?
19	A. Forty hours plus. Average 40 hours.	19	A. No. No.
20	Q. Were you engaged through a staffing firm?	20	Q. No?
21	A. Yes.	21	MR. CLARK: You want to kind of let him
22	Q. Do you recall the name of the firm?	22	finish the question before answering just so the court
23	A. The name of the firm, if I recall correctly,	23	reporter can get everything down.
24	was Stream IT Technologies. Stream IT.	24	Q. (By Mr. Parker): Did you apply for
25		25	
23	Q. What's your best recollection as to the time	23	unemployment benefits between the time period when your
	Page 11		Page 13
1	period that you provided services to Cardone Industries?	1	engagement with Capsugel ended and your engagement with
2	A. Oh, man, I think it was early in the year, so	2	Cardone Industries began?
3	probably February/March, all the way through	3	A. No.
4	July/August.	4	Q. CPM Consulting is an L.L.C. of which you are
5	Q. And that's 2018?	5	the sole member, correct?
6	A. Yes. Yes. Correct. Even more I think. It	6	A. Yes.
7	was through September maybe; February, March, April,	7	(Exhibit No. 1 marked.)
8	May, June, July. Yeah, from March/April to	8	Q. (By Mr. Parker): I'm handing you what I've
9	September/October timeframe.	9	marked as Exhibit 1, sir. Exhibit 1 reflects that CPM
10	Q. Of 2018, correct?	10	Consulting, L.L.C., is a Florida Limited Liability
11	A. Yes, sir. Yes.	11	Company, correct?
12	Q. What were you doing as a contractor for	12	A. Yes.
13	Cardone Industries?	13	Q. And the document reflects that you filed these
14	A. In Cardone Industries I went to redesign the	14	Articles of Incorporation with the Florida Secretary of
15	consolidation system, re redevelop the SAP	15	State on November 14th, 2006, correct?
16	consolidation engine, and did a lot of contact with	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. What was the word you said there, redesign	17	Q. And then the second page of the document
18	something?	18	reflects correctly that you are the managing member or
19	A. Redesign the consolidation engine.	19	manager of the entity, correct?
20	Q. Consolidation engine?	20	A. Yes.
	-	21	Q. Is CPM currently still a Florida Limited
21	A. Yeah.		
	Q. And what were you doing when you were working	22	Liability Company?
21		22	Liability Company? A. Yes.
21 22	Q. And what were you doing when you were working as a contractor for Corning?	1	A. Yes.
21 22 23	Q. And what were you doing when you were working	23	* * *

	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. No.	1	(Exhibit No. 3 marked.)
2	Q. Now, you at some point changed the name of CPM	2	Q. (By Mr. Parker): Exhibit 3 is a copy of the
3	Consulting, correct?	3	Articles of Organization for Maggie Property Developers
4	A. I did, yes.	4	that was filed on August 8th of 2017 with the Florida
5	(Exhibit No. 2 marked.)	5	Secretary of State, correct?
6	Q. (By Mr. Parker): The document I'm handing to	6	A. Yeah.
7	you is Exhibit 2. This is paperwork that you filed with	7	Q. And this document on the second page reflects
8	the Florida Secretary of State regarding the name	8	that you and your mother, Margarita, are the persons
9	change, correct?	9	authorized to manage the entity, correct?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And this paperwork on each page has a file	11	Q. And the address listed there for both you and
12	stamp which shows that the papers were filed with the	12	your mother is the address that you said that your
13	Florida Secretary of State on July 29 of 2016, correct?	13	mother lives at and that you reside at too, correct?
14	A. Yeah.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Is that yes?	15	Q. I guess that's a typo. It should say Dallas,
16	A. Yes.	16	Texas, rather than Dallas, Florida, correct?
17	Q. And it looks like the new name for CPM	17	A. It's a typo.
18	Consulting, L.L.C., is EPM Consulting, L.L.C., correct?	18	Q. Have you received any income personally from
19	A. Yes.	19	Maggie Property Developers?
20	Q. Is that the current name of your entity?	20	A. No.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Is that a no?
22	Q. Is EPM Consulting the name of the entity	22	A. No yeah, no.
23	through which you now perform services as a contractor?	23	Q. Do you know if your mother has received any
24	A. Yes.	24	income from that entity?
25	Q. What was the reason why, after ten years, in	25	A. No.
	Q. What was the reason why, after ten years, in		
	Page 15		Page 17
1	2016 you changed your entity's name from CPM Consulting	1	Q. You don't know or she hasn't?
2	to EPM Consulting?	2	A. No, she hasn't. Zero.
3	A. It was just to reflect better the type of	3	Q. In 2017 you performed services for
4	software I implement. The first is for corporate	4	approximately three months for Capsugel in New Jersey,
5	performance managment. The second one is for enterprise	5	correct?
6	performance management, and there's a difference	6	A. Yes.
7	technically about the software, how you install and	7	Q. Did you say yes?
8	implement it. So CPM is different than EPM, so since I	8	A. Yeah, it was supposed to be six months plus,
9	started doing more HANA on top of BPC, it just made	9	but it was only two months and-a-half or three.
10	sense for me that my company reflect clearly what I do	10	Q. And during the time period when you performed
11	which is EPM. That's the only reason.	11	services for Capsugel, you performed them on site for
12	Q. This last document, Exhibit 2, is signed and	12	Morristown, New Jersey, right?
13	dated by you on January 26th, 2016, correct?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes. Yes.	14	Q. And throughout the time period that you
15	Q. And have you made any subsequent changes to	15	performed services for Capsugel in Morristown, New
16	the name of your entity?	16	Jersey, you were supervised by Muralidhar Nuggehalli,
17	A. No. Stay EPM. No.	17	correct?
18	Q. What is Maggie Property Developers, L.L.C.?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. It's my mom's company. She's trying to get	19	Q. Were you supervised by anyone else while you
20	into real estate, buying and sell homes, and, you know,	20	performed services for Capsugel?
20	like she's trying to do remodeling stuff.	21	A. No. It was the mainly only one him.
21			
	Q. Approximately how old is your mom?	22	 Q. How did you come to enter an arrangement the
21		22	document that I'll mark as Exhibit 4, which is a
21 22	Q. Approximately how old is your mom?		

5/14/2019

Page 18 Page 20 1 (Exhibit No. 4 marked.) 1 your supervisor at Capsugel, Nuggehalli? 2 A. Your question is how? 2 A. Yes. This is probably just about a day. I 3 3 don't recall the timing after my call, but it was very Q. Yeah. 4 A. Okay. During that time, you know, I was 4 quickly like within one day or two I was on the 5 5 interview, which is kind of cool for me. looking for new projects, and I entertained several 6 6 projects at that time. It was three or four projects or Q. And the interview was done over the phone? 7 7 five maybe, and in those pool of five projects, this A. The interview was done over the phone. 8 8 Q. Did you ever travel to Capsugel's location in company came to talk to me with Barry Cormier, and he 9 9 Morristown prior to you being engaged -explained to me the details of the project. Technically 10 A. No. 10 I really liked the definition of the project, especially 11 Q. -- to provide services? 11 because they were using HANA and BPC. The other 12 A. No. 12 projects were only using BPC. The last of the 13 Q. When Mr. Cormier reached out to you, you said 13 projects -- all my entertaining projects were six months 14 he provided you with a project definition, correct? 14 plus. There was one that was one year right off the 15 A. Yes, he gave me -- typically the recruiters 15 bat. So they was all like six months plus, one year. 16 don't have specific details. They usually give you 16 So this guy Barry Cormier called me on 17 360-degrees ballpark picture of the project, yeah. 17 the phone, explained me the specifications of the 18 Q. And during that call how did he define the 18 project, and I sent him my resume to him. And that was 19 project to you? 19 very quickly, this guy quickly set up an interview with 20 A. Mr. Cormier? 20 this gentleman Nuggehalli the next day, and that's when 21 O. Yes. 21 I came about to see about this project just, you know, A. He said to me that there was a merger between 22 22 recruiters call me every day, send me e-mails every day. 23 two big firms and companies, and they need people, and 23 That's how he reached to me. He knows my name, knows --24 your resume looks great. They need help. And he told 24 okay. I've been doing this for 20 years. I guess he 25 me the names of the companies. He said this company, 2.5 knows me already. I'm in his database. Page 19 Page 21 1 Q. In your answer you said this company. I just 1 Lonza and Capsugel, they're merging, and they need 2 want to confirm you were referring to Robert Half? 2 people, and your resume is great. You do HANA and on 3 A. He and Barry Cormier called me about this 3 top of HANA you do BPC, and I think you're going to be 4 project. 4 great. 5 Q. So I want to make sure I understand. Are you 5 In an e-mail I sent him my resume, and 6 6 saying that Robert Half reached out to you about working then seems like he obviously send my resume to 7 7 for CPM or you sent him your resume initially? Capsugel -- I'm assuming that -- and that's why he said 8 8 to me they want an interview with you. A. He called me. 9 9 Q. Okay. And the gentleman who you're saying Q. Okay. Now, you've referenced HANA and BPC a 10 called you from Robert Half, his name is Barry Cormier, 10 couple times. Can you, in your most simplest terms, 11 C-O-R-M-I-E-R? 11 explain to someone like me, who doesn't work in this 12 A. Yes. 12 industry, what HANA means and BPC means? 13 Q. And he worked for Robert Half Technology, 13 A. Yeah. HANA is the database. It's like Oracle 14 14 correct? or Simple Serve. HANA is just the database as the 15 A. Yes. 15 repository of raw data, as the repository of all your 16 Q. So the sequence here is Mr. Cormier called you 16 transactions. Like when you bill your services for 17 17 out of the blue, correct? professional services, that bill you bill to your client 18 A. Like everybody else. Everybody call me out of 18 goes to that database; expenses, legal fees, et cetera, 19 the blue, yeah. 19 whatever. That goes to HANA database. That's HANA. 20 Q. Right. In response to him calling you, you 20 BPC is a front-end tool on top of HANA, 21 sent him your resume, correct? 21 but what it does is aggregates all that raw data, 22 22 A. He sent me an e-mail and said attach me your aggregates them up and putting them into another 23 resume to my e-mail, and then I will get back to you. 23 database type queue which is going to aggregate that raw 24 Q. And then after you sent him your resume, the 24 data that's in HANA that is very easy to understand and 25 following day you had an interview with who would become 25 analyze by high level officers like CFO, CEO, financial

	Page 22		Page 24
1	analysts. And what they do with that cue from HANA,	1	a lot of long names. Every time they would send me an
2	BPC, what BPC does is it provides planning applications,	2	e-mail, the from e-mail was like 30 people there, you
3	consolidation applications and reporting applications.	3	know, that are from India. Indian names. I don't
4	That's the difference. One is the front-end. One is	4	remember all those names. They're all Indian guys.
5	the back-end. HANA is the back-end, and BPC is the	5	Q. The only person
6	front-end.	6	A. Nuggehalli, Yokesh, and there's two more or
7	O. Is HANA a brand?	7	three more that I don't recall their names, but they're
8	A. Yes. It's SAP HANA.	8	all I would say Prakash maybe or Sumadi (ph). I
9	Q. So is HANA a product put out by SAP?	9	don't recall very well their other name, but there were
10	A. Yes.	10	other people that I was interacting with.
11	Q. But BPC is not a product?	11	Q. And during the time that you performed
12	A. It's a product too, another product by SAP.	12	services for Capsugel, you worked 40 hours a week,
13	There are two products. SAP BPC is one product; SAP HANA	13	correct?
14	is another product. So two completely different	14	A. Yes.
15	products that there's a lot of skills that, you know,	15	Q. You've seen Exhibit 4 before, haven't you?
16	people hired only for HANA, only for BPC.	16	A. Yes. Yeah. This is the contract that I
17	Q. And you were able to have the skills for both?	17	signed with Barry Cormier. With Robert Half, yeah.
18	A. Both, yes.	18	Q. Did someone at Robert Half prepare Exhibit 4?
19	Q. Now, did Lonza or Capsugel that were going to	19	A. Yeah, this is Robert Half. This is all Robert
20	be merging together, do you know if they already used	20	Half. I didn't write anything here. This is all Robert
21	those two products?	21	Half stuff.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Did you make any changes to the document
23	Q. Did both use them or only one?	23	that's marked as Exhibit 4 before it was finalized?
24	A. Both.	24	A. No.
25	Q. So they both had their own separate HANA and	25	Q. So the document that was signed by you is as
	Page 23		Page 25
1	BPC and were looking to merge?	1	it was presented to you by Robert Half?
2	A. That is correct.	2	A. Yes. This is it.
3	Q. And that's why you were brought on?	3	Q. In Exhibit 4 it consists of a subcontractor
4	A. That is correct.	4	
		1 2	services agreement between Robert Half and your company,
5	 Q. To your knowledge were there any other 	5	services agreement between Robert Half and your company, CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that
5 6	Q. To your knowledge were there any other contractors like you who were brought on to perform the		
		5	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that
6	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the	5	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a
6 7	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time?	5 6 7	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to
6 7 8	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No.	5 6 7 8	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a
6 7 8 9	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown	5 6 7 8 9	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct?
6 7 8 9	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location?	5 6 7 8 9	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the
6 7 8 9 10 11	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no, no.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been the individuals that you would have interacted with on a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino. Q. If you look at the page before what you're
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been the individuals that you would have interacted with on a day-to-day basis during your time performing services	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino. Q. If you look at the page before what you're looking at, and you're looking at Exhibit A, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been the individuals that you would have interacted with on a day-to-day basis during your time performing services for Capsugel?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino. Q. If you look at the page before what you're looking at, and you're looking at Exhibit A, the agreement reflects it is signed by two individuals, correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been the individuals that you would have interacted with on a day-to-day basis during your time performing services for Capsugel? A. Well, Nuggehalli is one. From there there was another gentleman called Yokesh, and then there was gosh, there was a lot of people, but they're all from	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino. Q. If you look at the page before what you're looking at, and you're looking at Exhibit A, the agreement reflects it is signed by two individuals, correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contractors like you who were brought on to perform the same duties that you were at the same time? A. No. Q. Did you have an office at the Morristown location? A. Yes. Where I went to work, yeah, that's yes, that's the address that's in there. Q. Right. But did you personally have an office? A. Me? No, no, no, no. Q. Were you in a cubicle? A. Oh, a cubicle, yes. Yes. Like this office, but kind of very small like a quarter of this. Q. And if you can remember, who would have been the individuals that you would have interacted with on a day-to-day basis during your time performing services for Capsugel? A. Well, Nuggehalli is one. From there there was another gentleman called Yokesh, and then there was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CPM. It also consists of Exhibit A to that subcontractor services agreement which is titled as a work schedule, and then it also consists of Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement which is called a personnel agreement, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you personally were not a party to the subcontractor services agreement, correct? A. I am. I am party of this. Q. Where in the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked as Exhibit 4 does it note that you are a party to that contract? A. It's right there, Martino Rivaplata. Personnel name, Martino. Q. If you look at the page before what you're looking at, and you're looking at Exhibit A, the agreement reflects it is signed by two individuals, correct? A. Yes.

1	Page 26		Page 28
1	Q. And it reflects it is signed by someone named	1	Q. The document notes that your expected start
2	Amy Phetkanya?	2	date was April 3 of 2017, correct?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And Ms. Phetkanya, it notes above her	4	Q. As best as you can recall, was April 3, 2017,
5	signature she was signing on behalf of Robert Half	5	the date on which you actually started to perform
6	Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half	6	services for Capsugel?
7	Technology, correct?	7	A. I started that day.
8	A. Yeah.	8	Q. Do you remember what day of the week that was?
9	Q. And then above your signature it notes that	9	A. Monday. Had to be Monday.
10	you were signing on behalf of CPM Consulting, L.L.C.,	10	Q. And the document notes that the expected
11	correct?	11	project length was six months, and then there's a plus
12	A. It says yes, CPM.	12	sign, correct?
13	Q. Then on the first page of the agreement it	13	A. Yes.
14	says that the agreement is entered into between CPM	14	Q. And it notes that your project manager would
15	Consulting, and there's a typo "LCC", and Robert Half	15	be the gentleman who we've referred to earlier,
16	Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half	16	Muralidhar Nuggehalli, correct?
17	Technology, correct?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. And then it has a contact person for someone
19	Q. It doesn't say on the first page of the	19	at Robert Half Technology, correct?
20	subcontractor services agreement that you personally are	20	A. Yes.
21	a party to the agreement, does it?	21	Q. And then it says travel arrangements, other
22	A. Yes.	22	expenses subject to client approval, and then says not
23	Q. Where on the first page is your name, sir?	23	applicable, correct?
24	A. No, it doesn't say my name.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit A, the work schedule to	25	Q. And this Exhibit A, just like the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	the subcontractor services agreement reflects again that	1	subcontractor servicers agreement that we looked at is
2	the work schedule itself is entered into pursuant to the	2	signed by yourself, correct?
3	agreement between your company, CPM Consulting, L.L.C.,	3	A. Yes.
4	and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division	4	Q. And you were signing here on behalf of a
5	Robert Half Technology, correct?	5	subcontractor which was your company, CPM Consulting,
6	A. Yes.	6	L.L.C., correct?
7	Q. And the work described on the work schedule is	7	A. Yes.
8	SAP HANA data modular, correct?	8	Q. And then it's also signed by Amy Phetkanya who
9	A. Yes.	9	was signing on behalf of Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc.,
	O And that's the records that you told us that you	1 10	
10	Q. And that's the work that you told us that you	10	through its division Robert Half Technology, correct?
10 11	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct?	11	A. Yes. Yes.
	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes.		A. Yes. Yes.Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the
11 12 13	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going	11 12 13	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to
11 12 13 14	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New	11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you
11 12 13 14 15	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right?	11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through
11 12 13 14 15 16	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your	11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct. Q. And was that indeed the rate at which you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last page, correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct. Q. And was that indeed the rate at which you performed services under this contract for Capsugel?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last page, correct? A. What page is that? Eleven?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct. Q. And was that indeed the rate at which you performed services under this contract for Capsugel? A. Yes. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last page, correct? A. What page is that? Eleven? Q. Yes, sir.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct. Q. And was that indeed the rate at which you performed services under this contract for Capsugel? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did that rate change at anytime when you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last page, correct? A. What page is that? Eleven? Q. Yes, sir. A. Yes, that's my signature. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ultimately did perform along with the BPC work, correct? A. Yes. Q. And under this work schedule, you were going to be performing it for Capsugel in Morristown, New Jersey, right? A. Yes. Q. And the work schedule reflects that your hourly rate would be \$165 an hour, correct? A. Correct. Q. And was that indeed the rate at which you performed services under this contract for Capsugel? A. Yes. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Yes. Q. And then finally, sir, Exhibit B to the subcontractor services agreement that I've marked to your deposition as Exhibit 4 is an agreement between you personally and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you signed that document in your individual capacity. It's not dated, but on the last page, correct? A. What page is that? Eleven? Q. Yes, sir.

1

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 32

Page 30

through its division Robert Half Technology, right? 1

A. Yeah. Yes.

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.3

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

3 Q. And this document, sir, on page two, and it's 4 page two of the subcontractor services agreement, in 5 paragraph 3B.

A. B, okay.

Q. 3B notes that the agreement or the work schedule could be terminated at any time by Robert Half Technology with or without cause for no reason or for any reason, correct?

A. Yes, that's what it says.

Q. Is it your testimony that in your initial conversations with Barry Cormier from Robert Half Technology that he told you that the Capsugel project was anticipated to last six months or more?

A. Six months plus in IT jargon is easily a year. It's like six months -- it's only because that's the way it is. Six months plus can be a year easily. Eight, eleven, it's always six months plus. That's why they put the plus there.

Q. And that's what Mr. Cormier told you?

22 A. Yeah.

> Q. Did you speak with anyone else personally from Robert Half Technology before you entered into the

subcontractor services agreement?

recall, do you think that Mr. Cormier first reached out to you and told you about this opportunity at Capsugel?

3 A. Well, the best I recall, because this -- this 4 project came through very quickly, fairly quickly. I 5 would say two weeks tops. Two weeks. We only talked 6 for maybe -- yeah, one week, maybe two weeks, ten days. 7 Yeah, it was very quickly.

Q. So you confirmed earlier after speaking with Mr. Cormier and sending him your resume, you then ultimately interviewed with who would be your supervisor, Nuggehalli, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And you said you talked to him over the phone, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Was anyone else, to your knowledge, participating in that interview?

A. I don't -- I don't recall. I only -- he said he was expecting some other to be in the call, but I didn't hear any other voices, so I'm assuming it was him only. But it may be other people in the call, yeah. I don't recall exactly, but I only -- because I only speak him a long time. Almost an hour technical interview.

Q. Do you recall if Mr. Cormier from Robert Half participated in that call?

Page 31

Q. Was Barry Cormier the only person from Robert Half who you spoke -- strike that.

Did you ever speak to Mr. Cormier during the time you started providing services for Capsugel?

A. Like when I was already working there?

Q. Yes.

A. Yes.

A. No.

Q. Did you speak with anyone else from Robert Half once you started performing services for Capsugel?

A. I only recall talking with Barry Cormier.

Q. At Robert Half?

13 A. At Robert Half, yeah.

> Q. Prior to performing services through Robert Half for Capsugel, had you ever previously provided services for this client through Robert Half?

17 A. No. First time.

> Q. The subcontractor exhibits, and it's A and B in Exhibit 4, we can agree they reflect they were entered into April 3 of 2017?

A. Yeah. Yes.

Q. You said earlier that's when you started working as a contractor for Capsugel?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. With that date in mind, when, as best you can Page 33

1 A. He might have been, yes. He might be. He 2 didn't speak though, but, you know, you never know 3 because this stuff, you can do three-way calls and don't 4 say nothing. Yeah, I think he was aware, yeah. 5

Q. But no one told you he was on the phone?

A. No. No. I don't recall. Nuggehalli said there's going to be somebody else on the call, and we just start talking and then we just dropped that.

Q. You said you talked a little over an hour?

A. Close to an hour. Not over an hour. Close to an hour.

Q. What do you remember, sitting here today over two years ago, what do you remember about that call?

A. Well, what I recall perfectly was that they were in a hurry to add another consultant because they had this merger with Lonza. He had tons of work. I remember he said tons of work, and I like when people say tons of work. I remember that clearly.

He said you have a wonderful resume. You have exactly what we need now. You have HANA, BPC and it's hard to get that guy that has both skills, so I said yeah. And we talk about the HANA project in detail. Specifically he told me about current conversion which I know very well. He asked if I knew how to implement a currency conversion. I said yes, and

Page 34 Page 36 1 I went there and did a currency conversion. 1 Q. Did you tell him you lived in Texas at the 2 Another thing you represent BPC. We have 2 3 3 a big consolidation, a big planning application that we A. Yes, I told him that I was having the phone 4 want you to take a look at it and try to make it faster. 4 call from my mom's house in Dallas. 5 5 We have an issue with consolidations and I want you to Q. Were you working for anyone else at the time 6 check it out because we cannot figure it out, and that's 6 that you had this interview? 7 why we talk long because we talk about two projects in 7 A. No. 8 8 one; BPC issues they have and HANA implementation they Q. Do you recall when you had last worked prior 9 have. So that's why it took almost like an hour to 9 to this interview? 10 10 A. No, I don't recall. That was definitely 11 not -- I don't recall. I did work though, but I 11 What else? Oh, he ask me that if I have 12 another engagement, and I told him to be honest, yes, I 12 don't -- oh, yeah, yes, yes, Houston, Texas. I worked 13 do. He said it's probably going to be six months plus, 13 for a company called West Link. That was my prior, 14 close to a year. Don't worry. A lot of work. We'll 14 prior, prior to Capsugel. I was in Houston for another 15 sign six months plus, but you know how that works. 15 merger, by the way. There was another merger between 16 You're going to be extended, extended, and that makes 16 two chemical companies, Westlake and Atlanta, Georgia 17 17 sense because they always extend you. You know, you Pacific Company, Axiall is the company name that was a 18 start with six months plus project, and you end up 18 merger between Axiall and Westlake, and they hired me to 19 working three years. So that's what I recall the most. 19 do the merger -- to do the merger of the two systems so 20 20 What else? Try to remember. He told me similar to Capsugel. That's probably why Capsugel hired 21 about -- yeah, no, that's pretty much it. We talk a lot 21 me because they saw this guy had a merger and we're 22 of technical stuff between BPC and HANA and the lands 22 going to merge. I don't know. That's probably why 23 and a lot of work, we don't have time, blah, blah, blah. 23 they're going to hire me because I've done merger 24 He just wanted somebody immediately. That what he said, 24 systems integration. 2.5 immediately. He asked me can you start right away. I 25 Q. What's your date of birth? Page 35 Page 37 1 said yes, and I started immediately. That's about the 1 A. January '6, '63. 2 bulk of the talk. 2 O. 1963? 3 The length, they -- the specification of 3 A. Yes. 4 detail, and he was very detailed talking about the 4 Q. Where were you born? 5 5 A. I was born in Peru. Then I came here a long consolidation portion and BPC portion. That's what we 6 talk about the length, magnitude and amount of work. He 6 time ago. 7 7 said tons of work. That's it. Those three areas. Q. When did you move to the United States? 8 Q. Did you tell Muralidhar during this 8 A. '70s, '80s, I was young. 9 9 conversation that you were local and living in New York Q. And have you been here since then? 10 at the time? 10 A. Yes, I went to school here. I went to SMU A. No. 11 11 here in Dallas. 12 Q. So if he says you said that, your testimony is 12 Q. Is your mom from Peru? 13 he's not being truthful? 13 A. Yes. 14 14 A. I state -- no, I said I -- no, I don't recall. Q. When did you go to SMU? 15 Like, no. No. 15 A. I went to SMU in this 1991/1992 through 1996. 16 Q. Have you ever lived in New York? 16 Four years. 17 17 A. I did. Q. Did you obtain a degree? 18 Q. When's the last time you lived in New York? 18 A. Yes, Bachelor of Science accounting finance, 19 A. Well, it was probably 2015, '16. I live for 19 double major and minor in finance. 20 like five years on and off. One time for two years, and 20 Q. Have you obtained any Master's degrees? 21 one time three years. So in total five years. 21 A. I have the equivalent of Master's degrees for 22 22 Q. Just so the record is clear, your testimony SAP, certified professional, in SAP, BPC and certified 23 today is you did not tell Muralidhar during this 23 professional in SAP HANA, so they say it's equivalent to 24 interview that you were living in New York? 24 a Master's. 25 A. No. No living in New York. No. 25 Q. Who did you get the equivalency of a Master's

5/14/2019

Page 38 Page 40 1 1 degree from? A. Yeah. 2 A. SAP. 2 Q. Now, do you know, as you sit here today, 3 3 Q. Where did you train with SAP? whether the subcontractor services agreement that I've 4 A. In their own facilities. SAP has training 4 marked as Exhibit 4 was ever provided to anyone at 5 5 facilities in Dallas, in Philadelphia, and I went to the Capsugel? 6 training for both for SAP HANA and SAP BPC and got 6 A. Yes, I think so, yeah. Everybody knew that I 7 certified professional with them. 7 was going to be there for six months plus, yes. 8 8 Q. Where did you go to high school? Q. I'm not asking you to speculate or to guess. 9 9 A. I went to Saint Thomas. A. Okay. 10 O. Is that in Texas? 10 Q. Can you testify with certainty that the 11 11 A. Yeah. subcontractor services agreement between CPM and Robert 12 Q. Is that in Dallas? 12 Half was provided to someone at Capsugel? 1.3 A. Dallas, yeah. Saint Thomas, they have 13 A. I think, yes, to Nuggehalli. 14 actually the school -- there's a school in Lima, Peru. 14 Q. Did you personally, on behalf of CPM, ever Q. Named Saint Thomas? 15 15 provide a copy of the subcontractor services agreement 16 A. Yeah. 16 between your company and Robert Half to anyone at 17 17 Q. But you went to the one in Texas? Capsugel? 18 18 A. Me personally, no. Q. And no one else on behalf of CPM would have 19 Q. When did you graduate high school? 19 20 A. Seventy something; '79, '76. 20 done that either, right? 21 Q. 1979 or '76? 21 A. No. I'm the only one. No. 22 A. '79 I think, yeah. 22 Q. So if Capsugel did get a copy of the 23 subcontractor services agreement between Robert Half and 23 Q. Now, you testified earlier that it's common 24 for IT contracts, when noting the length of a project, 24 CPM, it would have received it from someone at Robert 2.5 to have a number of months or a number of years and then 2.5 Half, correct? Page 39 Page 41 1 for there to be a plus sign, correct? 1 A. Yes. 2 A. It is very typical, very normal standard in 2 Q. And then with respect to the Exhibit A to the 3 3 subcontractor services agreement, did you personally 4 Q. Have you ever had, other than this engagement 4 ever provide a copy of Exhibit A, the work schedule, to 5 with Capsugel, a project that ended in a time that was 5 anyone at Capsugel? 6 6 shorter than what was articulated to you as the expected A. Me personally, no. 7 7 project length? Q. And so no one on behalf of CPM Consulting 8 8 would have provided that to Capsugel, correct? A. Never. 9 9 O. This was the first time? A. Not that I recall, no. 10 A. First time in my life. 10 Q. And do you know for certain whether anyone 11 Q. Have you ever had a contract where there was a 11 from Robert Half Technology provided the Exhibit A work 12 plus sign next to the expected duration that did not 12 schedule to anyone at Capsugel? 13 13 A. Yes. last longer than what the actual duration was and didn't 14 14 go into additional months or additional years? Q. And what's the basis for you testifying with 15 A. No. They always been to additional months. 15 certainty that that Exhibit A was provided to Capsugel? 16 Q. What's the expected duration on your current 16 A. Because Barry Cormier told me before, during 17 17 project you're working on? and right before -- after that they knew that my work 18 A. This one is eight month plus, which is 18 with the Capsugel was going to be six months plus, and 19 definitely another year probably. 19 he was actually very surprised when this thing ended in 20 20 two months and-a-half. So he actually was very Q. And the contract before in New York, what was 21 the duration there? 21 surprised, very apologetic and, frankly, I don't know. 22 A. Six months plus. 22 He was scared on the phone. He didn't know what was 23 23 Q. And the contract before with Cardone? going on. He called me on the phone, explained to me, 2.4 24 A. Same thing. Martino, I don't know what happened. They know six 25 Q. Six months plus? 25 months plus.

	Barry Cormier called me during the	1	A. Okay.
			A. Okay.
	neframe I worked every week to check how I was doing.	2	Q. That's what it says though?
	I was doing great because he received good feedback	3	A. That's what it says.
	om the controller, Lynn Horowitz, from Michael Mars,	4	Q. It notes that the expected duration of the
	nich is the financial planning analyst manager. So	5	assignment was three months, correct? Correct?
	arry Cormier was very happy to begin the first few	6	A. Yes, that's what it says, three months.
	eeks I remember.	7	Q. It notes in paragraph four that either party
8	Q. So the comments from Barry Cormier are what	8	may terminate the statement of work at any time upon ten
	ad you to believe Exhibit A	9	days prior written notice to the other party, correct?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. That's what it says.
11	Q to subcontractor services agreement was	11	Q. And the document at the bottom is signed by
	ovided to Capsugel?	12	representatives of Capsugel and Robert Half
13	A. Absolutely, yes.	13	International, Inc.?
14	Q. Did you personally, on behalf of your company	14	A. That's what it looks like, yes.
	PM Consulting, provide Exhibit B to the subcontractor	15	Q. And the individual who signed the document on
	rvices agreement, which is a personnel agreement, to	16	behalf of Robert Half International, Inc., is Amy
	yone at Capsugel?	17	Phetkanya?
18	A. Me personally, no.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. So if Capsugel got this document, it's your	19	Q. And that's the same representative from Robert
	stimony they would have got it from someone at Robert	20	Half International who signed the agreement with you and
	alf?	21	your company, CPM, correct?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. That's what it says.
23	Q. And you believe that probably would have been	23	Q. And it looks like both representatives from
	om Barry Cormier?	24	Capsugel and Robert Half signed this document on
25	A. Definitely through Barry Cormier, but Barry	25	April 3, 2017, correct?
	A. Dennitery through Barry Cornier, but Barry	23	April 3, 2017, correct?
	Page 43		Page 45
	ormier, as you know, has other people that work with	1	A. Yes.
2 hii	m like secretaries and and other people. So Barry	2	Q. And April 3, 2017 is the same date that you
3 Co	ormier or other people that works in Barry Cormier that	3	and your company, CPM Consulting, entered into
4 wa	as handling my contract with Capsugel, yes.	4	agreements with Robert Half that are marked as
5	(Exhibit No. 5 marked.)	5	Deposition Exhibit 4, correct?
6	Q. (By Mr. Parker): I'm handing you Exhibit 5,	6	A. 4/3 is the date I started working.
7 wl	hich I will represent to you is a copy of the statement	7	Q. And it's the date that your contracts with
8 of	work between Capsugel and Robert Half International,	8	Robert Half were signed, correct?
9 In	c. Have you seen that document before, sir?	9	A. I'm not sure. Yeah, it is. April 3rd, yes,
10	A. No. It's not my signature here.	10	start date.
11	Q. No, I know. I'm just asking you have you ever	11	Q. Well, each one of those agreements notes that
12 sec	en it before?	12	they're entered into as of April 3, 2017, don't they?
13	A. No.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. This document at the top notes that it is a	14	Q. But it's your testimony no one ever showed you
15 sta	atement of work entered into as of March 26th of 2017	15	the statement of work between Robert Half and Capsugel
16 be	etween Capsugel and Robert Half International, Inc.,	16	prior to today?
17 th	rough its division Robert Half Technology and the	17	A. This paper?
18 Cr	reative Group, correct?	18	Q. Correct.
19	A. That's what it says, yes.	19	A. Exhibit 5, I have never seen this. You are
20	Q. And this document notes that you were going to	20	showing me this for the very first time.
21 be	e assigned to provide services to Capsugel, correct?	21	Q. Okay.
22	A. That's what it says, but I never this looks	22	(Exhibit No. 6 marked.)
23 tot	tally strange to me. I've never seen this document.	23	Q. (By Mr. Parker): Did you ever interact with
•	Q. That's fine. I'm not asking you if you've	24	a gentleman named Danny DuPont when you performed
24	Q. That's line. Thi hot asking you if you've	~ -	a gentieman namea Bamiy Bar one when you performed

	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. Danny DuPont, that's the guy who received me	1	A. Yeah, I think so. I recall that, yeah.
2	the very first day, April the 3rd. I didn't know who he	2	(Exhibit No. 7 marked.)
3	was. He didn't introduce himself. He said okay, you	3	Q. (By Mr. Parker): Exhibit 7 is a statement
4	got to throw yourself in this office. That was very	4	from Frost Bank of CPM's bank account, correct?
5	harsh though. I never been treated like that. He just	5	A. Yes.
6	said throw your bag in this office and he left. That	6	Q. And it reflects that it is issued, at the top,
7	was Danny DuPont.	7	as of April 28th, 2017, correct?
8	Q. Did you interact with him after that?	8	A. Yes. Yes. Robert Half.
9	A. No, just that first day kind of hard awakening	9	Q. That would have been the first month you
10	there. It's got a, you know, yeah.	10	performed services for Capsugel, correct?
11	Q. All right. I've handed you	11	A. Yes.
12	A. First day.	12	Q. At the top under deposits and credits, there
13	Q Deposition Exhibit 6.	13	are three payments made to CPM Consulting by Robert
14	A. Yeah.	14	Half, correct?
15	Q. And this appears to be kind of an instant	15	A. Yes.
16	message chain between Danny DuPont and your supervisor,	16	Q. And all three payments are in the amount of
17	Muralidhar Nuggehalli?	17	\$6600, correct?
18	A. Yeah.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And if you look about 3-quarters down the	19	Q. Looks like from this document and other
20	page, Mr. Nuggehalli sends a message at 9:37 a.m. in	20	documents that you were paid by Robert Half on a weekly
21	which he notes here that he's talked with you and he	21	basis. Do you remember that?
22	notes here "based in NYC." Do you see that, sir?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Based in NYC. Yeah, I don't know because I	23	Q. And I'll represent that the payments that I've
24	used to live in NYC, but not based that I live there.	24	seen, they're all in the same amount; \$6,600?
25	Q. Do you see that?	25	A. Yeah.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A. Yeah, it says there, but I did not really	1	Q. By my math that's just your hourly rate times
2	explain that to him that way.	2	40?
3	Q. I'm just confirming it's your testimony that	3	A. Yes.
4	you did not tell him you were based in NYC?	4	Q. Is that consistent with your recollection too?
5	A. No. I said I used to live in NYC. I didn't	5 6	A. That is correct.
6 7	say I was based and live there. I have friends there, but not based, no.	7	Q. You weren't paid directly, at any point during
8	Q. You didn't say you were living there at the	8	your engagement, by Capsugel, correct?
9	time?	9	A. No. They billed Capsugel. No I mean, they
10	A. No.	10	billed Capsugel, and then they got that and how that works.
11	Q. And then on the next page at the top	11	Q. So all the funds that were paid to you for
12	continuing over from the first page it looks like	12	your work came from Robert Half, correct?
13	Muralidhar says you're available now and that you are	13	A. From Robert Half because that's who contract
	local, and Mr. DuPont says "like local," and Muralidhar	14	me. Robert Half, yes.
1 4	100m, and 1111. Dat one bays like 100m, and 111minimized	1	
14 15	says "from NYC." Do you see that there sir?	1.5	O. Pursuant to your contract with Robert Half
15	says "from NYC." Do you see that there, sir? A. Yes.	15 16	Q. Pursuant to your contract with Robert Half, were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as
	A. Yes.	16	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as
15 16	A. Yes. Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC?		The state of the s
15 16 17	A. Yes.Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC?A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I	16 17	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No.
15 16 17 18	A. Yes.Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC?A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no.	16 17 18 19	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all
15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC? A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no. Q. Now, during the time that you performed 	16 17 18	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all from Capsugel for providing benefits as a contractor,
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC?A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no.	16 17 18 19 20	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC? A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no. Q. Now, during the time that you performed services for Capsugel, you were paid by Robert Half, 	16 17 18 19 20 21	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all from Capsugel for providing benefits as a contractor, right? A. No.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC? A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no. Q. Now, during the time that you performed services for Capsugel, you were paid by Robert Half, correct? A. Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all from Capsugel for providing benefits as a contractor, right? A. No. Q. Do you receive benefits from the current
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. But you didn't tell him you were from NYC? A. No. Probably he told me mistakenly. I said I used to live NYC before, but I didn't, no. Q. Now, during the time that you performed services for Capsugel, you were paid by Robert Half, correct?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were you eligible to receive any employee benefits as providing services as a contractor? A. No. Q. And you didn't receive any benefits at all from Capsugel for providing benefits as a contractor, right? A. No.

5/14/2019

Page 50 Page 52 Q. Do you ever receive benefits when you provide 1 Barry Cormier. I did not talk to -- I don't recall 1 2 services as a contractor? 2 talking with this guy. No, don't recall that. 3 3 A No Q. You can put that aside. 4 Q. You just get your hourly rate? 4 (Exhibit No. 9 marked.) Q. (By Mr. Parker): I'm handing you an e-mail 5 5 A. That's the end of it. 6 6 Q. Your engagement with Capsugel we established chain between those same two gentlemen, Muralidhar started on April 3 of 2017, correct? 7 7 Nuggehalli and Jarell Chavers from Robert Half, that 8 I've marked as Exhibit 9. Please take a look at that 8 9 Q. And it ended on June 30th of 2017, correct? 9 document, sir. 10 A. Yeah. Okay. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Again, this reflects that it's an e-mail chain 11 (Exhibit No. 8 marked.) 12 between Muralidhar Nuggehalli and Jarell Chavers from 12 Q. (By Mr. Parker): Take a minute to read 13 Robert Half, correct? 13 Exhibit 8. My only question to you at this time is have 14 A. Yes, that's what it says, yeah. 14 you seen this document before? 15 Q. In the initial message in this chain 15 A. No, never seen this. And I don't know who 16 Mr. Chavers sends an e-mail to Muralidhar in which he 16 this guy Jarell Chavers is. I never talked to that 17 notes that, "Martino is looking to confirm if he will be 17 Jarell Chavers. 18 extended past this month or not regarding his work 18 Q. Is this the first time you've seen Exhibit 8? 19 there," correct? 19 A. Yeah, this is the first time I've ever seen 20 A. I don't know why he put that. I never talked 20 this e-mail. I'm not copied on this e-mail, so why 21 to him. 21 would I ever know this? My name is nowhere near here. 22 O. But what I read was correct, right? 22 I know nothing about this e-mail. No. 2.3 A. What we're reciting here, yes, Martino is 23 Q. Exhibit 8 appears to be an e-mail chain 24 looking to confirm. I never talked to Jarell, so I 24 between your supervisor at Capsugel, Muralidhar 25 don't know how he's saying I'm looking to confirm. 2.5 Nuggehalli, and a gentleman named Jarell Chavers who is Page 51 Page 53 1 a national account executive for Robert Half Technology, 1 Q. Do you recall speaking to anyone at Robert 2 correct? 2 Half around the time of this e-mail, which was 3 A. I don't know really who Jarell Chavers is. 3 June 14th, 2017, about whether you would be extended 4 Q. That's what the document shows who he is --4 past that month? 5 A. Oh, well, okay, that's what it is. Yep. Yep. 5 A. I don't recall talking with anybody. I only 6 talked to Barry Cormier that my contract was going to be 6 Q. And is it your testimony that you've never 7 7 personally interacted with Jarell Chavers? six months plus and mostly extended for a year. 8 8 Q. It's your testimony you didn't talk to anyone A. I really don't recall the name. I recall only 9 9 at Robert Half around June 14th, 2017, for the purpose talking with Barry Cormier. 10 Q. You see at the top on the first page of 10 for trying to determine if your assignment was going to 11 Exhibit 8 Mr. Chavers is reaching out to Muralidhar and 11 be extended or not past that month? 12 he says, "I wanted to touch base with you regarding 12 A. I only recall talking to Barry Cormier. 13 Martino. I hope everything is continuing to go well 13 Q. And not about if your contract would be 14 14 with him so far. At this point, he is set to end his extended past June? 15 contract with you on June 30th. Do you think he will 15 A. No. I only talked to Barry Cormier about my 16 end up getting extended out past June 30th? If so, how 16 contract being six months plus. That's it. 17 17 long of extension are you thinking? If you think 6/30 Q. And then you see in response to the e-mail 18 is a good date to end Martino's services, let me know 18 from Mr. Chavers, Mr. Muralidhar tells Mr. Chavers that, 19 and I will update our system." 19 "As discussed earlier, all the integration work is now 2.0 20 Did I read that correctly? coming to a close and a lot of the work pending is being 21 21 assigned to business and Lona IT teams," correct? 22 22 A. Lonza. Q. And it's your testimony you didn't have any 23 discussions with Mr. Chavers about you providing 23 Q. You think he omitted a Z there in Lona? 24 services to Capsugel ending as of June 30th? 24 A. That's the company that merged with Capsugel. 25 A. The only person that I recall that I speak is 25 Capsugel merged with that company Lonza.

5/14/2019

Page 54 Page 56 Q. So how did you learn that your services were Q. Did you contact him by phone? 1 1 2 no longer going to be needed by Capsugel? 2 3 3 A. They just knocked the door, came to sit down Q. And what do you remember discussing with him 4 there and said you're fired. 4 in that conversation? 5 Q. Who is they? 5 A. He was shocked too. I don't know what's going 6 A. Nuggehalli, Muralidhar and DuPont. They just 6 on. He was like Martino, I don't know what's going on. 7 came, opened the door, sit down, say Martino, you know 7 These people are so bad. I don't know. I've been 8 what, turn in your badge after a week back. That's it. 8 talking to them, blah, blah. Your contract six 9 Q. The two gentlemen who you've identified were 9 months plus. I have no idea. I'm sorry. He was very 10 your supervise- --10 apologetic, and, you know, I just was shocked too. 11 A. Yeah, Nuggehalli and DuPont. 11 Q. Did you have any follow-up conversations with 12 Q. Danny DuPont? 12 13 A. They come here, sit down and say Martino, 13 A. With Barry? 14 thank you very much, you have two weeks, bye. That's 14 O. Yeah. 15 the end of it. No explanation. No nothing. That's it. 15 A. That was just the call that I recall right 16 Q. This was a five or ten-second meeting? 16 now. I called him after the ten-second meeting with 17 A. One minute. Less than ten seconds. Fifteen 17 him. I immediately called him after they left my 18 seconds. Twenty seconds at the most. 18 office, and Barry couldn't believe it. He was more 19 Q. And they told you you had two weeks? 19 shocked than me because he's making money too, right, so 2.0 A. Yeah. 20 he's no longer going to make any money because I'm out Q. Well --21 21 of here. He was actually very mad because he's a sales 22 A. Well, yeah, hold on. No, not even say two 22 recruiter. He's a sales guy. He was pissed. I 2.3 weeks because that was discussed after they left. 23 remember. 24 Nuggehalli came back and said you can stay two weeks. 24 Q. Did you have any follow-up conversations with 25 They just tell me to go. Period. 25 him? Page 55 Page 57 1 Q. And your last day ended up being June 30th, 1 A. With Barry Cormier? 2 right? 2 O. Yeah. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. I didn't call him, but he called me back 4 Q. So they came to you on or about June 15th or 4 trying to say he can hook me up with other projects 5 5 16th? because he knew that I rented an apartment, he knew that 6 A. Yes. Yes. 6 I drove my car from Dallas to Morristown and I found --7 7 Q. Did you tell them, Muralidhar and Danny I rented an apartment, you know, because this is six 8 DuPont, that you were surprised because you thought you 8 month plus. So I rented an apartment for one year. It 9 9 were going to be there at least six months and probably makes sense. We're on a six month plus project, which 10 longer? 10 is in my mind a year easily because from Nuggehalli, he 11 A. Yes. 11 said that to me. So I went in. 12 Q. You told that to them? 12 Normally, like IT is not -- I'm not a 13 13 A. Yes. novice here. I'm not new. I've been doing this 20 14 Q. Do you recall to which one of those gentlemen 14 years. In the IT world everybody knows the terms. 15 you specifically said that? 15 Everybody down to the secretary. Everybody knows A. Both of them. I mean, they knew it all along 16 everybody here. It's not like I didn't know this. This 16 17 I was going to be six months plus. It was a shock. 17 is crap, okay. Everyone knows this is six months plus. 18 They just said sorry, blah, blah, blah, and they left. 18 So I moved there, and I explained everything to Barry 19 Fifteen, twenty second deal. That's it. 19 Cormier. He was very mad with this company Capsugel, 20 20 Q. After they told you that your services were no and I followed up and he said Martino, I want to try to 21 longer going to be needed, did you reach out to anyone 21 find you another project because he was mad too. So 22 at Robert Half? 22 anyway, I never called him. 23 A. Of course. 23 Q. He didn't call you back with any other 24 Q. Who did you contact? 24 projects? 2.5 A. Barry Cormier. 25 A. He would call me back, but I didn't -- I was

5/14/2019

		1	
	Page 58		Page 60
1	too shocked. I didn't want to talk to him anymore	1	A. But they are aware of my contract with Robert
2	because I was mad because here I am in New Jersey with a	2	Half that is six months plus, and the fact that they
3	six month project and I have a lease that I have to pay,	3	actually recommended me to rent an apartment in
4	and they just throw me like a dog, like garbage. You	4	Morristown for a year, that means they knew that my
5	know, I wouldn't want to do business with Barry Cormier	5	contract was for six months plus. Why would they ever
6	ever in my life. Even Capsugel, man. I've been doing	6	recommend me Martino, look for an apartment
7	this 20 years, and it's the first time they treat me	7	Q. You're not answering my question.
8	like a piece of crap. I'm sorry my language, but that's	8	A. What is the question?
9	the truth.	9	Q. My question is you've never had any direct
10	Q. Did Barry Cormier ever e-mail you any	10	contracts with Capsugel, correct?
11	potential opportunities?	11	A. Me personally, no, but through Robert Half,
12	A. No, I never talk to him.	12	yes.
13	Q. But he did try to contact you about other	13	Q. Well, hold on here. Let's break this down.
14	opportunities?	14	You personally, Martino Rivaplata, have never had any
15	A. He tried to call me on the phone. He tried to	15	direct contracts with Capsugel, correct?
16	make it up, all this crap that this happened to me.	16	A. Not direct, no.
17	Q. And then you wouldn't call him back?	17	Q. And your company, CPM or EPM, has never had
18	A. I no, well, I think I did. I think I left	18	any direct contracts with Capsugel, correct?
19	a voicemail, but he wasn't there, and we never reach out	19	A. Directly, no. Indirectly, yes.
20	again.	20	Q. And you've never been employed by Capsugel,
21	Q. Is there a reason you didn't sue Robert Half	21	correct, directly?
22	and only sued Capsugel?	22	A. Not directly, but indirectly, yes.
23	A. I don't I don't know that answer. I don't	23	Q. Well, you indirectly performed services for
24	recall what is the question? Sorry.	24	them, but you were never employed by them, correct?
25	Q. Is there a reason that you didn't file your	25	A. I was working for them indirectly through
		1	
	Page 50		Page 61
	Page 59		Page 61
1	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel?	1	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I
2	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't	2	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel.
2	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know.	2 3	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey
2 3 4	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half?	2 3 4	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year?
2 3 4 5	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with	2 3 4 5	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name.
2 3 4 5 6	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because	2 3 4 5 6	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never
2 3 4 5 6 7	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around	2 3 4 5 6 7	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't it? A. Robert Half and Capsugel. I mean, I worked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live at? A. Yokesh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't it? A. Robert Half and Capsugel. I mean, I worked through Robert Half. Robert Half is just a passthrough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live at? A. Yokesh. Q. You're saying he told you the apartment center
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't it? A. Robert Half and Capsugel. I mean, I worked through Robert Half. Robert Half is just a passthrough thing. I work for Capsugel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live at? A. Yokesh. Q. You're saying he told you the apartment center you should live?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawsuit against Robert Half as opposed to Capsugel? A. I don't know. I don't know the I don't know. Q. Did you think about suing Robert Half? A. No. Well, you know, I was not only mad with Robert Half; I was mad with Capsugel because everybody you have to understand I'm not a kid around the block here. I've been doing this for 20 years. When you go into a contract, the recruiter and the person know the terms. I don't enter the contract if I don't know that. Barry Cormier knows, Capsugel knows. The guys at Capsugel, they're this is an IT Indian shop. They know what they do, okay. They thought I was Indian. I'm not Indian. You know, to treat me like a dog, I'm sorry, but this is just ridiculous. I've never been in this situation in my life. It's bad. I'm not mad with Robert Half. I'm mad with Capsugel. Everything. Everything. It's a nightmare. Q. But your contract was with Robert Half, wasn't it? A. Robert Half and Capsugel. I mean, I worked through Robert Half. Robert Half is just a passthrough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Robert Half because I work with Capsugel employees. I produce product for Capsugel. Q. Who told you to get an apartment in New Jersey for a year? A. This guy, gosh, trying to recall his name. There's a lot of this I'm sorry, but I've never worked in a company that has so much people from India. I'm sorry. Yokesh. Yokesh or Prakash, but I'm pretty sure Prakash must have told me that the one that three Indian guys told me that because they live around there. That was Prakash, Santikomar (ph), but Yokesh was the one who gave me the details. Like he gave me you need to go to an area in Morristown called Off The Green Morristown. He said that to me in details. It's in the Speedwell Avenue I remember. Just go straight, Speedwell Avenue, and you're going to hit Hanover Street, make a right and there's a nice apartment. Go get you one. Q. He told you the complex that you should live at? A. Yokesh. Q. You're saying he told you the apartment center

	Page 62		Page 64
1	he used to live there and something that his friends	1 project tha	at he wanted to bring me in because there was
2	I don't recall exactly. Either he lived there or his		ork in this company, so this guy was worried
3	friends live there, but he told me it's a very nice		prize value project. So he said Martino, I
4	apartment complex, and you can get a one-year lease		for this project. So everybody knew Martino is
5	there, and I did.		e here awhile so help him out getting an
6	Q. You don't know Yokesh's last name?		for a year. So Prakash told me you need to
7	A. Something-kumar. Shivakumar or Sivakumar.	-	eed yes or no answers.
8	It's a long last name. Something Kumar. Yokesh		es. Yes.
9	Sivakumar. He told me very good detail, and that was	9 Q. I'm	going to ask you again. Did Prakash
10	very nice because I didn't know too well the area so he	10 A. Ye	es.
11	can focus my search in apartments. And I did actually	11 Q. Ho	old on. You don't know my question. Did
12	rent an apartment there.	12 Prakash te	ll you that you needed to get a lease for one
13	Q. It's your testimony he told you to get a year	13 year?	
14	lease?	14 A. Ex	actly like that, no.
15	A. No, he said that they only lease one year so	15 Q. Ok	ray. Did anyone from Capsugel tell you that
16	you can get easily a one-year lease there.		for your apartment needed to at least be one
17	Q. Did anybody tell you to get a one-year lease	17 year in du	ration?
18	from Capsugel?	18 A. Ye	es.
19	A. Prakash.	19 Q. Ok	ay. Who?
20	Q. Prakash told you?	20 A. Yo	skesh.
21	A. Prakash too.	21 Q. So	Yokesh not only told you where he thought
22	Q. Do you remember his last name?	22 you should	l live and that that apartment complex would do
23	A. No.	23 one-year le	eases, but it's your testimony that you needed
24	Q. Did anyone else from Capsugel tell you to get	24 to get at le	ast a one-year lease?
25	a one-year lease?	25 A. Ye	es.
			D C E
	Page 63		Page 65
1	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me.		Page 65 he the only person from Capsugel that told
2	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me	2 you that?	he the only person from Capsugel that told
2	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that	2 you that?3 A. Pr	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash.
2 3 4	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects	 you that? A. Pr Q. I t 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash.
2 3 4 5	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that	 you that? A. Pr Q. It A. Is 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he	 you that? A. Pr Q. It A. Is I'm trying 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh	 you that? A. Pr Q. It A. Is I'm trying same ques 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green	 you that? A. Pr Q. It A. Is I'm trying same ques Q. Le 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close	 you that? A. Pr Q. It A. Is I'm trying same ques Q. Le A. Al 	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah.	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct?	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought said yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. ou're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar.	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of — A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at l	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. ou're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at?	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at l 16 A. Yo	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes.	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at I 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. e also told you that you needed to get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at I 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho 18 lease of at	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. It to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. It me make sure the record is clear. Il right. Du're saying that Yokesh told you which It complex he thought you should live at, es. It told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. It is a superior of the same. It is a superior of the sa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct?	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same ques 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Ye 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Ye 14 Q. He 15 leases at 1 16 A. Ye 17 Q. He 18 lease of at 19 A. Ye 19	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought said yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. e also told you that you needed to get a t least one year duration, correct? es, because he knew that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct? A. They would rent me a year, yes.	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same ques 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Ye 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Ye 14 Q. He 15 leases at 1 16 A. Ye 17 Q. He 18 lease of at 19 A. Ye 19	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. e also told you that you needed to get a t least one year duration, correct? es, because he knew that st yes or no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct?	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at l 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho 18 lease of at 19 A. Yo 20 Q. Ju 21 A. Yo 2	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. It to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. It me make sure the record is clear. Il right. Du're saying that Yokesh told you which It complex he thought you should live at, es. It told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. It ealso told you that you needed to get a to least one year duration, correct? es, because he knew that st yes or no. es.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct? A. They would rent me a year, yes. Q. And it's your testimony a gentleman named	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at l 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho 18 lease of at 19 A. Yo 20 Q. Ju 21 A. Yo 22 Q. At	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. It to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. It me make sure the record is clear. Il right. Du're saying that Yokesh told you which It complex he thought you should live at, es. It told you that apartment complex would do least one year in duration, correct? es. It teast one year duration, correct? es. It teast one year duration, correct? ess, because he knew that st yes or no. es. In dit's your testimony that Prakash at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct? A. They would rent me a year, yes. Q. And it's your testimony a gentleman named Prakash told you that you needed to get a one-year	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at l 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho 18 lease of at 19 A. Yo 20 Q. Ju 21 A. Yo 22 Q. At	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. e also told you that you needed to get a t least one year duration, correct? es, because he knew that st yes or no. es. end it's your testimony that Prakash at also told you that you needed to get a lease
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Hold on. Michael Mars also probably told me. Michael recommend me something like that, but he told me another area where I think was around his area, but that was too far from me. I typically, when I go to projects outside Texas, I typically try to rent apartments that are close to the office. So Michael Mars' apartment he recommended me, it was too far so I decided that Yokesh was the best solution that recommend me Off The Green because. It was pretty cool because it was very close to the office, Capsugel office. My drive time was not even like ten minutes, which is great, yeah. Q. So just so I understand it, Yokesh, whose name you're not certain of A. Sivakumar. Q. He's the individual who told you which complex to rent at? A. Yes. Q. And he told you that that complex would do a one-year lease, correct? A. They would rent me a year, yes. Q. And it's your testimony a gentleman named Prakash told you that you needed to get a one-year lease, correct?	2 you that? 3 A. Pr 4 Q. I t 5 A. I s 6 I'm trying 7 same que: 8 Q. Le 9 A. Al 10 Q. Yo 11 apartment 12 correct? 13 A. Yo 14 Q. Ho 15 leases at I 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ho 18 lease of at 19 A. Yo 20 Q. Ju 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ai 23 Capsugel 24 A. Yo 2	he the only person from Capsugel that told akash too. Prakash. hought aid yes to that one too. It's the same. to recall as much detail as possible, but the stion is yes for both, both Yokesh and Prakash. et me make sure the record is clear. Il right. bu're saying that Yokesh told you which t complex he thought you should live at, es. e told you that apartment complex would do east one year in duration, correct? es. e also told you that you needed to get a t least one year duration, correct? es, because he knew that st yes or no. es. end it's your testimony that Prakash at also told you that you needed to get a lease

5/14/2019

Page 68 Page 66 months you would have worked eight hours, correct? 1 A. Yes. sir. 1 2 Q. Did anyone else from Capsugel --2 3 3 Q. And you would have been paid at your hourly A. No. Q. Hold on. Did anyone else from Capsugel tell 4 4 rate of \$165, correct? 5 5 you your lease needed to be at least one year in A. Yes. 6 6 duration? Q. And you estimate that the total lost wages for 7 7 A. No. those three months of July through September of 2017 is 8 Q. What did you do after your engagement with 8 \$84,480, correct? 9 Capsugel ended on June 30th of 2017? 9 A. That is for three months only, but it doesn't 10 A. What did I do? Well, the first thing I did is 10 consider the plus. tried to see how I'm going to resolve the lease issue on 11 Q. Right, but that's for the --11 12 12 the apartment. I know I had to pay a penalty, and I A. Three months. 13 went to the office, and, yeah, that there was a penalty 13 Q. Three months, right? 14 14 I had to pay. I don't recall how much I paid, but they A. Yes. 15 asked me to pay something to break the lease. That was 15 Q. Did you have to work holidays when you were at 16 the first thing I did. 16 Capsugel? 17 17 A. Holidays? Well, can I expand on that question Second thing I did I was trying to look 18 18 for new projects. And the third thing I did was to find or you just want yes or no? 19 19 a truck to put my stuff and ship it back to Dallas. I Q. Just yes or no. 20 ship all my stuff from the apartment. I ship my car 20 A. Yes, but he didn't pay me. 21 21 because I didn't want to drive back. So I ship my car Q. Is that why you wrote zero for July 4th, 22 with a shipment company, you know, my stuff with one 22 23 truck and my car with another truck, so it was just 23 A. Yeah, I worked eight hours, but they didn't 24 typical moving out. 24 pay me because they don't believe in 4th of July there. 25 25 Q. As best you can recall, approximately when did Q. You didn't work then because your contract Page 67 Page 69 1 you move back to Dallas from New Jersey? 1 ended June 30th? 2 A. Probably that month, in that July month. 2 A. Yeah, Memorial Day weekend. Yeah, I didn't 3 Q. In July? 3 work then, correct. Memorial Day I did work, but I 4 A. (Nods head.) 4 didn't get paid. 5 5 Q. Okay. Q. Who did you submit your time records to when 6 (Exhibit No. 10 marked.) 6 you provided services to Capsugel? 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Parker): Exhibit 10 is a document A. When I provide my time, I enter -- there's a 8 8 website that is for -- Robert Half has a website where that your counsel produced to me in this case. Have you 9 9 seen this document before? you go in and enter your project name and log in to the 10 A. I don't recall. Maybe. Yes. Sure. 10 website, and the website has all the months there for 11 Q. Did you prepare this document? 11 the project, and that's obviously my six months plus 12 A. Yes, I think so. Oh, my gosh. What is this? 12 that I needed to log in my time. That's how I enter my 13 Can you explain to me what is this? 13 hours. 14 Q. I got it from your lawyer. 14 Q. It's a Robert Half website? 15 A. Well, yes, if it came from me, yes, I did. 15 A. It's a Robert Half website. 16 Q. Well, the document reflects here, at least to 16 Q. It's not a Capsugel website? 17 17 me, I'll ask you to confirm, that you have gone through A. Not Capsugel website. It's Robert Half. 18 for the remaining what you believed would be three 18 Q. You weren't responsible, during the time you 19 months at least of your providing services to Capsugel 19 provided services to Capsugel, to report your time to 20 20 anyone at Capsugel? and have itemized out how much you thought you would 21 have earned during that time period; is that correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 22 Q. Who did you report your time to? A. Yes, ma'am. 23 Q. And it looks like in doing that, you did it 23 A. Muralidhar Nuggehalli. 24 24 for the months of July, August and September, and you Q. How would you provide your time to him at 25 assumed that for each of the workdays during those three 25 Capsugel?

5/14/2019

Page 70 Page 72 1 A. They have another website too. 1 company approximately \$1,700? 2 Q. So you would --2 A. Yes. That's my rent. Yes, that's right. 3 3 A. Enter twice. Yes 4 Q. Go to both a Robert Half and Capsugel website 4 Q. If you'll look at interrogatory number two, it 5 5 and put your time? reflects that you were out of work at the top of page A. That's correct. 6 6 three from July 30th, 2017, to July 1, 2018, correct? 7 Q. Did you generally put down eight hours each 7 A. Yes, that is correct. 8 8 day that you worked? Q. Based on your earlier testimony, I just want 9 9 A. Yes. to know if that is actually accurate based on the dates 10 (Exhibit No. 11 marked.) 10 that you gave for when you performed services for 11 11 Q. (By Mr. Parker): I'll hand you what I've Cardone Industries? 12 marked as Exhibit 11. I'll represent to you this is 12 A. Yeah, that's correct. 13 another document I received from your counsel in this 13 Q. Because earlier your testimony was that you 14 case. This is specifically your and your company's 14 performed services for Cardone beginning in February or 15 answers to Capsugel's interrogatories which are written 15 March 2018, and you said you provided them through July 16 questions that we ask you to answer under oath. 16 or August of 2018. I just want to make sure I 17 17 A. Yeah. understand when you worked for them. 18 Q. Focus your attention first of all, please, 18 A. I said I don't recall the exact date. I can 19 sir, on page two to your answers to interrogatories on 19 go back and check my contract, but this is about right 20 number one where I asked about the damages that you were 20 starting in July. Yeah, I didn't work in January, 21 seeking in this lawsuit. Do you see that, sir? 21 February. I'm sorry. I didn't recall very well. No. 22 A. Number one answer? 22 Q. So now I need to reconfirm my timeline then, 23 Q. Yes. 23 if you will. 24 A. Yes, I do. 24 A. Yeah. 2.5 Q. Do you see that answer is in response to my 2.5 Q. So it's your testimony that you stopped Page 71 Page 73 question about the damages you were seeking in this 1 performing services for Capsugel June 30th, 2017, 1 2 case? 2 correct? 3 A. Yes. 3 4 Q. You note in your answer you're seeking the 4 Q. Then it's your testimony that you didn't 5 remaining three months, and that's what we just looked 5 provide services for anyone -at on the Exhibit 10? 6 6 A. No. 7 7 A. Yeah. Q. -- until July 1, 2018? 8 Q. As well as an additional six months because 8 A. Yeah, this is the Philadelphia project, yes. 9 9 you believe the plus sign after the six months in your I didn't work for almost a year, probably close to a 10 agreement with Robert Half meant that the contract would 10 year or a year, yes. I did not work a year completely, 11 have been at least a year? 11 yeah. 12 12 Q. You didn't work as a contractor or employee? 13 Q. And it notes you're seeking attorney's fees, 13 A. No, I didn't work at all. I tried to find 14 and as of the date these responses were prepared, they 14 project and couldn't find. I compete with a hundred 15 were roughly \$19,000. Do you see that, sir? 15 million people from India, so it's hard for me to find a 16 16 A. Yes. project. 17 17 Q. Are you paying your lawyer in this case by the Q. So this document reflects that you started 18 hour? 18 performing services for Cardone July 1, 2018, and it 19 19 says through the present. And the present date these 20 Q. And then it notes that you are also seeking 20 interrogatories were served was November 18th of 2018. 21 damages for a penalty for breaking your lease. Do you 21 So, with that understanding, what is your 22 see that? 22 best recollection now today as to when you stopped 23 23 performing services for Cardone? 24 24 Q. Is it correct in order to get out of your A. July, August, September, October, probably 2.5 lease you say was a year in duration, you had to pay the 25 November. November of 2018, yes. July -- yeah, July

5/14/2019

Page 74 Page 76 because I was there -- I was living there in 1 1 Q. And then finally at the top of page ten of 2 Philadelphia. So July, August, September, October, 2 your interrogatory answers I asked describe the November. Yeah, November. November/December, something 3 relationship between CPM and yourself, and the answer is 4 4 that you are the sole member of CPM. That's correct, Q. And so with that understanding then when do 5 5 right? 6 you now believe you provided services for Corning? 6 A. Yeah. Because you testified --7 MR. PARKER: Want to take a break for 8 8 A. It was overlap. Remember I said it was about five minutes? 9 overlap. I was working two projects at the same time. 9 (Recess taken.) 10 Corning probably started August/September timeframe. 10 (Exhibit No. 12 marked.) 11 Q. That went from August or September of 2018 to 11 Q. (By Mr. Parker): I'm handing you, April of 2019? 12 12 Mr. Rivaplata, a document I've marked as Exhibit 12 13 A. Yes. 13 which is your and CPM Consulting's second amended 14 Q. And you're sticking with that you started with 14 complaint in this lawsuit. Okay? 15 Newmont in May of --15 A. Yeah. 16 A. Yes, that is correct. I'm sorry. I didn't 16 Q. If you would please turn to the second page. 17 17 recall exactly but this is correct. July all the way to 18 November/December, and I overlapped Corning with 18 Q. Paragraph six notes that you are a United August 19th. So I was running two projects at the same 19 19 States citizen: is that correct? 20 time for a month or two, yeah. 20 21 Q. If you'll look, sir, at your answer to 21 Q. When did you become a United States citizen? 22 interrogatory number 12, which is on page nine, I ask 22 A. I really don't recall, but it was a long time ago. More than 30 years. Thirty, 40 years ago. I'm 23 23 there --24 A. Page nine, yeah. 24 sorry I did not know exactly. 2.5 Q. - for you to identify every person who you or 25 Q. And the next sentence notes that CPM is a Page 75 Page 77 1 any of your representatives have contacted, interviewed 1 Texas-based L.L.C., but I think we confirmed earlier 2 or for whom you have obtained written or oral regarding 2 it's actually a Florida-based L.L.C., correct? 3 the case, including current or former employees of 3 A. Yes. 4 Capsugel, and the answer is Barry Cormier, correct? 4 Q. And then you confirmed earlier that you are 5 A. Barry Cormier, yeah, is the one that I spoke 5 the owner and sole owner of CPM, correct? 6 6 with Capsugel, yes. A. Yes. 7 7 Q. Have you spoken with him since you filed this Q. Looking at paragraph eight, sir, did you ever 8 8 tell your supervisor, Muralidhar Nuggehalli, that you lawsuit? 9 A. No. 9 were going to rent an apartment in New Jersey to perform 10 Q. Have you spoken with anybody from Robert Half 10 contractual work for Capsugel? 11 since you filed this lawsuit? 11 A. Yes, when I was there at the site, yes. Yes, 12 12 13 Q. Have you spoken with anyone from Capsugel 13 Q. Did you tell him that you had rented an since you filed this lawsuit? 14 14 apartment? 15 A. No. 15 A. Yes. Q. Have you spoken with anyone from Capsugel 16 Q. And what's the basis for your belief that he, 16 17 since you stopped working there June 30th, 2017? 17 being Muralidhar, was aware of the terms of your 18 A. No. Spoke, no. 18 agreement with Robert Half? 19 Q. Have you e-mailed with anyone from there since 19 A. Oh, many, many beliefs. The first one is that 20 20 then? he assigned me to a project, a BPC project that was 21 A. I ask Michael Mars for a work reference to be 21 pretty much outside the area that he hired me for 22 22 placed in my resume, and he send it to me. I work with because in the interview process he talked to me more 23 him a lot, and he say Martino, no problem, put my name, 23 about the HANA portion of the project, but then he told 24 24 me, Martino, there's some project I want you to work put Michael Mars as a work reference on my resume. That 25 was the only time, just for work references. 25 with Lynn Horowitz, which is the controller, which is

	Page 78		Page 80
1	the BPC project which I did. Then he talked to me about	1	A. The best I recall he's a contractor, an H-1B
2	Prakash has another small project, the price revenue	2	visa.
3	project and then the HANA project. So he talked to me	3	Q. What's the basis of your belief that he's a
4	about so many things. And also the fact that they were	4	contractor?
5	in the middle of the merger, and there was a lot of	5	A. Because he told me. He told me that
6	reporting that needed to be done. So for me that's	6	specifically because one day we were chatting just like
7	good. That's a lot of work there.	7	a normal chat on the halls, and we're talking about like
8	Q. I don't think you answered my question. My	8	he used to be a contractor as well. That's what he told
9	question is what's the basis for your belief that	9	me that he was a contractor there.
10	Muralidhar was aware of the terms of your and CPM's	10	Q. But did he tell you at the time he was a
11	agreements with Robert Half?	11	contractor or employee?
12	A. Oh, because he told me on the phone in the	12	A. Contractor.
13	interview process. He told me your project's going to	13	Q. And it's your testimony that he told you he
14	be six months plus, easily a year. He said that to me	14	was on a H-1B visa?
15	on the phone in the first interview.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. But you don't know for certain whether he	16	Q. Did anyone else from Capsugel tell you they
17	actually got a copy of your subcontractor agreement with	17	were on an H-1B visa?
18	Robert Half, correct?	18	A. They all are.
19	A. Can you repeat the question?	19	Q. That's not my question. Did anyone else from
20	Q. You don't know for certain that Muralidhar	20	Capsugel tell you that?
21	received a copy of CPM's subcontractor services	21	A. Yes.
22	agreement with Robert Half, correct?	22	Q. Who?
23	A. No, I don't.	23	A. Yokesh, Prakash, and oh my goodness.
24	Q. And you don't know for certain that anybody	24	There's some difficult names, See-bomb (ph) something.
25	from Robert Half received a copy of your subcontract	25	There's two or three more guys that told me that.
			Page 81
	9 - · · -	1	
1	services agreement with Robert Half correct?	1	O So it's your testimony that approximately four
1	services agreement with Robert Half, correct?	1 2	Q. So it's your testimony that approximately four
2	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my	2	to five
2	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in	2 3	to five A. Yes.
2 3 4	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure.	2 3 4	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel
2 3 4 5	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty	2 3 4 5	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your	2 3 4 5 6	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on.
2 3 4 5	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at	2 3 4 5	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your	2 3 4 5 6 7	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who allegedly told you they were on H-1B visas were all like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, you say in paragraph nine that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who allegedly told you they were on H-1B visas were all like you, contractors, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, you say in paragraph nine that you believe Nuggehalli is an Indian national. Is that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who allegedly told you they were on H-1B visas were all like you, contractors, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, you say in paragraph nine that you believe Nuggehalli is an Indian national. Is that your belief?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who allegedly told you they were on H-1B visas were all like you, contractors, correct? A. Yes. Q. In paragraph 11 you state that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I know for sure that Robert Half handed my six-month long contract to them, to everybody in Capsugel, to Nuggehalli and DuPont. That I'm sure. Q. Your testimony today is you know for certainty that someone from Robert Half provided a copy of your subcontractor services agreement to individuals at Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. And the basis for that belief is what? A. Cormier phone call Cormier told me that on the phone. Q. So, for the record, Cormier from Robert Half told you A. Yes. Q that he provided the subcontractor services agreement that you and your company entered into with Robert Half to representatives from Capsugel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, you say in paragraph nine that you believe Nuggehalli is an Indian national. Is that your belief? A. It is. He is an Indian national, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to five A. Yes. Q from Capsugel A. Yes. Q. Hold on. A. Oh, sorry. Q. Let me ask my question A. Yeah. Q before you talk. It's your testimony that four or five people from Capsugel told you that they were on H-1B visas? A. Yeah, four sounds about right. Q. And do you know if any of those individuals were actually employed directly by Capsugel? A. They were not employed directly by Capsugel, no. Q. So the individuals who you believe who allegedly told you they were on H-1B visas were all like you, contractors, correct? A. Yes. Q. In paragraph 11 you state that you were instructed to transition your duties to three

5/14/2019

Page 82 Page 84 Q. Who gave you that instruction? this gentleman named DuPont -- he's not American either. 1 1 2 A. Nuggehalli. 2 He's not from India. He's from France. I don't know 3 Q. Was that in the meeting that he told you that 3 where he's from. So he threw me in this office. I your services were no longer going to be needed or was 4 4 don't think that's proper. I'm the first day for God's 5 it a subsequent meeting? 5 sake. I drove all the way from Dallas to work for you 6 A. No, that was before. 6 and you treat me like I'm garbage or something. It was 7 O. It was before what? 7 a hard awakening for me. But anyway, that's one. 8 A. Before he told me to go. 8 Second, as I was working, I was 9 Q. So before you learned that --9 participating in meetings like I'm meeting like in this 10 A. Terminated. 10 conference room like this. I was the only American in Q. -- that your services weren't going to be 11 11 all India nationals here. So we were talking about the needed, he had already told you to transition the duties 12 12 project, the HANA project and the BPC project. It was 13 to three other individuals? 13 going well, blah, blah, blah. We finish working that A. Yes. 14 14 project, and they turn around and look at me and say 15 Q. Did you ask him at that time why he was asking 15 Martino, you can leave because you don't belong here 16 you to do that if you thought you were going to still be 16 anymore because Indian meeting. I said okay. All I did 17 working there for nine more months? 17 was stand up and walk out. They did that to me twice. 18 A. No. 18 They said to me like this: Martino, you can leave, this 19 Q. And are the individuals listed in the last 19 is all Indians. You don't belong at this meeting. You 20 sentence of paragraph 11 the three individuals he told 20 can go. This is an all-Indian meeting. You can go. He 21 you to transition your duties to? 21 mentioned Indians. I just left. They did that to me 22 A. Those three there? 22 twice. 23 Q. Yes. 23 And then the other thing is that I 24 A. Yes, they are. Those are the guys that were 24 noticed there's 95 percent of Indian nationals working 25 in the meeting, yes. 25 in that company and all contractors. Americans probably Page 83 Page 85 1 1 Q. And do you know if any of those three me and 10 more, so it's 95 percent. That pretty much 2 individuals are actually directly employed by Capsugel? 2 told me, in my mind, and I felt discrimination 3 3 completely. And other instances -- those were the major 4 Q. It's your belief they're all contractors? 4 instances. They said go because I don't belong there. 5 A. Yes. 5 The parking lot it seemed like it was all Indian. I was 6 the only American there. This guy DuPont -- and the 6 Q. And are any of those three individuals folks 7 7 fact that I saw information from my lawyer spreadsheet who told you that they were on an H-1B visa? 8 A. Yokesh is one of them. The other two are no, 8 where I saw that it's 95 percent Indian nationals and 9 9 those are -- they bid this -- no, I don't know. it's only 5 percent Americans there including me. 10 10 Q. It's your belief that those three individuals So all those things, little details made are all from India? 11 11 me to believe I was discriminated. That's why they 12 A. Yes, sir. 12 fired me that day like it's nothing. They opened the 13 Q. Did any of those three tell you they're from 13 door, five seconds and I was gone. And they did not 14 14 India? treat this to treat Indians, so obviously they don't 15 15 A. Yes. like my nationality. I had to conclude that. That's 16 Q. They all did? it. Those are the instances. 16 17 Q. So you think you were discriminated against 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you're alleging in this lawsuit that you 18 for your nationality --19 personally were discriminated against by Capsugel, 19 A. Yes. 20 20 Q. Hold on. For the rest of the day let me ask correct? 21 21 22 22 Q. And what's the basis for your belief that you You think you were discriminated against 23 23 were discriminated against? because of your nationality because Danny DuPont in 2017 2.4 A. Well, there are many areas where I felt that I 24 just put you in an office and didn't really warmly greet 25 was discriminated against. The very first day, what 25 you, correct?

5/14/2019

Page 86 Page 88 1 A. I think so, yes. 1 ones, but I might recall later. I don't recall it right 2 Q. You also think you were treated differently 2 3 3 because at least on two occasions you were in meetings Q. Who do you believe made the decision at 4 with your colleagues and they told you that you could go 4 Capsugel to end your assignment there? 5 5 ahead and leave because this was an all-Indian meeting? A. Can you repeat that? 6 6 A. That's correct. Q. Sure. Who do you believe at Capsugel made the 7 7 Q. And your testimony is you were specifically decision to end your assignment? 8 told you did not belong in the meeting because you were 8 A. To end, ah. I think -- and I telling you this 9 not Indian or you just didn't need to be in the meeting 9 from experience. I'm a veteran on this 20 years, and I 10 10 think that decision was made by the Indian people, those any longer? What's your testimony on that? 11 11 Indians that I named over there; Yokesh and Muralidhar, A. What they said is you do not need to be here 12 because this is an all-Indian meeting. You don't belong 12 and, yeah. 13 13 Q. So it's your belief that contractors engaged 14 by Capsugel made the decision for Capsugel to end your 14 Q. Who is the "they" that made that comment to 15 you? 15 assignment? 16 A. You know, there was a lot of Indian nationals 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. You and your company CPM also allege in this in that meeting, and it probably was one of the guys 17 18 that worked in the infrastructure or some kind of the 18 lawsuit that Capsugel interfered with your contract with 19 19 Robert Half, correct? IT. He used to be in charge of the ICT. It was a 20 group, they handle -- they have an offshore company 20 A. Yes. 21 21 called HCL that worked for Capsugel. One of those guys Q. And is it your contention in this case that 22 22 Capsugel interfered with that contract by terminating 2.3 Q. So can you identify today by name one of the 23 your assignment after you had worked there for just 24 individuals who told you you don't belong in this 24 three months? 25 25 meeting, this is an all Indian meeting? A. Yes. Page 87 Page 89 1 A. I didn't know him by name, but I know he works 1 O. Is there anything else that you are claiming 2 for HCL in the infrastructure department. But at that 2 in this lawsuit that Capsugel did to tortiously 3 meeting Nuggehalli was present. Yokesh was present. 3 interfere with your contract with Robert Half? 4 Q. Were any other comments made to you that you 4 A. No. Those two things. No. 5 5 believe were discriminatory during the time that you Q. Just that one thing, right? 6 provided services at Capsugel? 6 A. Yeah, interference, tortious interference. 7 7 A. Those two were the most discriminatory to me. Q. Which, for the record, was just simply 8 8 Q. But I'm asking you were there any other ones? Capsugel ending your assignment after three months, 9 9 A. No, not that I recall. I mean, I'm sorry. correct? 10 10 11 Q. That's fine. Did anybody at Capsugel ever say 11 Q. (By Mr. Parker): All right. I don't have 12 anything to you that you believed was negative, rude or 12 any further questions. Thank you for your time, sir. 13 offensive about the fact that you are from Peru? 13 Pass the witness. 14 A. I don't recall that. 14 MR. CLARK: We'll reserve our questions. 15 Q. Did anybody at Capsugel say anything rude or 15 MR. PARKER: All right. Thank you, sir. 16 negative to you or something that you found offensive 16 (End of proceedings, 12:14 p.m.) * * * * * 17 because of the fact that you are a United States 17 18 citizen? 18 19 A. Yes. 19 20 Q. What? 20 21 A. The two incidents that they told me to leave 21 22 22 because I don't belong here because I'm American and 23 they're Indians. 23 Q. Anything else? 2.4 24 25 A. I don't recall. Those are the most shocking 25

5/14/2019

MARTINO RIVAPLATA

		Page 90
1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE	
2	WITNESS NAME: MARTINO RIVAPLATA	*
3	DATE OF DEPOSITION: TUESDAY, MAY 14, 201	.9
4	PAGE/LINE CHANGE	REASON
5	7/13 there's a lot of work there	Misspoken
6	17/21 Yes, I was also supervised by Lynn Horowitz	Recalled Afterwards
7	36/13 Westlake	Misspoken
8	38/18 No, I went to Saint Thomas in Lima	Correction
9	40/13 Yes, to Nugehalli and Danny Dupont	Correction
10	62/15 Yes, he said	Correction
11	No, only Yokesh and Prakash	Correcion
12	67/22 Yes, Sir	Correction
13	78/23 I know for sure he received a copy of CPM's subcontractor services with Robert Half	Corrrection
14	84/16 because It's an only-Indian meeting	Correction
15	87/10 I recall another instance when Yokesh expressed bad about Michael Mars,	Recalled Afterwards
16	saying that he was just a very private white k	rid
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24	I, MARTINO RIVAPLATA, have read the	foregoing
25	deposition and hereby affix my signature	that same is

	Page 91
1	true and correct, except as noted above.
2	
3	
	Tereson Siney sol
4	MARTINO RIVAPLATA
5	COUNTY OF Arzychoe)
6	COUNTY OF Arzydiae
7	— 1 · 2
8	Before me John Hershey on this day
9	personally appeared MARTINO RIVAPLATA, known to me or
10	proved to me under oath or through Texas ID card
11	(description of identity card or other document) to be
12	the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
13	instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the
14	same for the purposes and consideration therein
15	expressed.
16	Given under my hand and seal of office this the
17	29th day of June, 2019.
18	~) /
19	Val III
20	JOHN HERSHEY NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID # 20154035365 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 08, 2019 THE STATE OF Colorado THE STATE OF
21	COMMISSION EXPIRES: 09/08/2019
22	
23	
24	
25	

Page 90	Page 92
1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE	1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 WITNESS NAME: MARTINO RIVAPLATA	FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION
3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: TUESDAY, MAY 14, 2019	3
4 PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON	4 5 CPM CONSULTING, LLC and)
5 6	MARTINO RIVAPLATA,
7	6) Plaintiffs,)
8	7 VS.) CIVIL ACTION NO.
9	8) 3:17-cv-03059-S
10) 9 CAPSUGEL US, LLC,)
11) ,
12	10) Defendant.)
13 14	11
15	12 13 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE TO THE
16	ORAL DEPOSITION OF 14 MARTINO RIVAPLATA
17	TUESDAY, MAY 14, 2019
18	15 16 I, Terri Etekochay, Certified Shorthand
19	Reporter in/for the State of Texas, hereby certify:
20	That the witness, MARTINO RIVAPLATA, duly sworn and that the transcript of the deposition is a
22	 true record of the testimony given by the witness; That the deposition transcript was duly
23	22 submitted on May 31, 2019 to the witness via
I, MARTINO RIVAPLATA, have read the foregoing	his counsel, for examination, signature, and return by July 5, 2019 (30 days per Federal
deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	25 Rules of Civil Procedure);
Page 91	Page 93
true and correct, except as noted above. MARTINO RIVAPLATA STATE OF	That pursuant to information given to the deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken, the following includes all parties of record and the amount of time used by each party at the time of the deposition: APPEARING FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S): TIME: 00:00 STEVEN CLARK Texas State Bar No. 04294800 Clark Firm PLLC 5445 La Sierra Drive, Suite 415 Dallas, Texas 75231 Telephone: (214) 890-4066 APPEARING FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): TIME: 1:48 TALLEY PARKER Texas State Bar No. 24065872 Jackson Lewis P.C. 500 North Akard Suite 2500 Telephone: (214) 520-2400 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties
true and correct, except as noted above. MARTINO RIVAPLATA STATE OF	That pursuant to information given to the deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken, the following includes all parties of record and the amount of time used by each party at the time of the deposition: APPEARING FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S): TIME: 00:00 STEVEN CLARK Texas State Bar No. 04294800 Clark Firm PLLC 5445 La Sierra Drive, Suite 415 Dallas, Texas 75231 Telephone: (214) 890-4066 APPEARING FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): TIME: 1:48 TALLEY PARKER APPEARING FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): TIME: 1:48 TALLEY PARKER I Talley PARKER I Texas State Bar No. 24065872 Jackson Lewis P.C. Jonotha Akard Suite 2500 I Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 520-2400 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise
true and correct, except as noted above. MARTINO RIVAPLATA STATE OF	That pursuant to information given to the deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken, the following includes all parties of record and the amount of time used by each party at the time of the deposition: APPEARING FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S): TIME: 00:00 STEVEN CLARK Texas State Bar No. 04294800 Clark Firm PLLC 5445 La Sierra Drive, Suite 415 Dallas, Texas 75231 Telephone: (214) 890-4066 APPEARING FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): TIME: 1:48 TALLEY PARKER APPEARING FOR THE DEFENDANT(S): TIME: 1:48 TALLEY PARKER Texas State Bar No. 24065872 Jackson Lewis P.C. 500 North Akard Suite 2500 Dallas, Texas 75201 Telephone: (214) 520-2400 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties in the action in which this proceeding was taken,

APP. 032

	Page 94	
1	Certified to by me on this the 25th day	
2	May, 2019.	
3 4	T. Elekelory	
	TERRI ETEKOCHAY, CSR, RPR Texas CSR No. 8283, 1/31/21	
5	Texas CSR No. 8283, 1/31/21	
6	Elite Deposition Technologies	
0	Firm Registration No. 10110 400 N. St. Paul Street	
7	Suite 1340	
	Dallas, Texas 75201	
8	214.698.5199 Www.EliteDeps.com	
9	WW.Encedeps.com	
10		
11 12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19 20		
21		
22		
23		
24 25		

Case 2:19-cv-16579-JMV-JBC Document 87 Filed 02/18/20 Page 31 of 71 PageID: 902

EXHIBIT B

Page 1

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
DALLAS DIVISION

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - x

CPM CONSULTING, LLC and MARTINO RIVAPLATA,

v.

Plaintiffs,

FIGIRCIES

CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:17-cv-03059-S

CAPSUGEL US, LLC,

Defendant.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - x

200 Headquarters Plaza East Tower, 7th Floor Morristown, New Jersey

Thursday, 6/13/2019 10 a.m.

CONFIDENTIAL VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI, a nonparty in the above-entitled action, held at the above time and place, taken before Viola S. Zborowski, a Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New Jersey, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Notice and stipulations between Counsel.

Exhibit **D**

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

| | 2 (Pages 2 to 5) |
|---|--|
| Page 2 | Page 4 |
| APPEARANCES: CLARK FIRM PLLC BY: STEVEN E. CLARK, ESQ. 5445 La Sierra Drive Suite 415 Dallas, Texas 75331 Phone: 214-890-4066 Fax: 214-890-4013 E-mail: Sclark@dfwlaborlaw.com Attorneys for Plaintiff, CPM Consulting, LLC and Martino Rivaplata JACKSON LEWIS, P.C. BY: MELANIE UREMOVICH, ESQ. 500 North Akard Suite 2500 Dallas, Texas 75201 Phone: 214-520-2400 Fax: 214-520-2008 E-mail: melanie.uremovich@jacksonlewis.com Attorneys for Defendant ALSO PRESENT: Joshua Grossman, Videographer ** * * | P-15 Confidential Document Bates stamped 74 CPM 0305 through 0307 P-16 Document entitled, "Overview Actions," 79 Bates stamped Capsugel 000072 through 74 P-17 Invoice No. 0045060, Bates stamped 83 Capsugel 000726 through 000782 P-18 Invoice from Robert Half, Bates 84 stamped Capsugel 000724 through 725 P-19 Memo dated 7/27/17, Bates stamped 88 Capsugel 000031 through 033 P-20 Memo dated 10/6/17, Bates stamped 89 Capsugel 000036 through 038 P-21 Document entitled, "Screenshots of a 92 Portion of Capsugel 000852" P-22 Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint 93 P-23 Document entitled, "Title 8 - Aliens 97 and Nationality, Page 362" P-24 Document entitled, "Justice News" 100 P-25 Defendant's Objections and Answers to 100 Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories P-26 Defendant's Supplemental Objections 102 and Responses to Plaintiff's First Requests for Production of Documents |
| Page 3 | Page 5 |
| INDEX EXAMINATIONS PAGE BY MR. CLARK: NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE P-1 Plaintiff's First Amended Notice of Oral Deposition P-2 Document entitled, "Professional 5 Profile," Bates stamped Capsugel 000397 through 000403 P-3 Spreadsheet Capsugel 000091 through 000002 P-5 E-mail dated 3/30/17, Capsugel 000006 47 to 000009 P-6 Document entitled, "Statement of Work 48 for Robert Half Technology & The Creative Group," Bates stamped Capsugel 00003 through 000042 P-7 Memo dated 3/30/17, Bates stamped Capsugel 00003 through 000042 P-7 Memo dated 3/30/17, Bates stamped Capsugel 00003 through 000042 P-8 Document entitled, "Robert Half 53 Technology Subcontractor Services Agreement," Bates stamped Capsugel 000900 through 911 P-9 Document entitled, "Inbox - 57 MARTINO.RIVALTA@CAPSUCEL.COM- Outlook," Bates stamped CPM -237 P-10 Document entitled, "Screenshots of a 60 portion of Capsugel 001028 - Part 1 of 2" P-11 Document entitled, "Screenshots of a 63 Portion of Capsugel 001030 - Part 1 of 4" P-12 Memo dated 6/7/2017, Bates stamped Capsugel 000015 through 17 P-13 Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates stamped 67 Capsugel 000015 through 17 P-13 Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates stamped 67 Capsugel 000034 through 35 P-14 Document entitled, "Screenshots of a 70 Portion of Capsugel 001031 - Part 1 of 2" P-15 Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates stamped 67 Capsugel 000015 through 17 P-13 Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates stamped 67 Capsugel 000015 through 17 P-13 Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates stamped 67 Capsugel 000015 through 35 P-14 Document entitled, "Screenshots of a 70 Portion of Capsugel 001031 - Part 1 of 2" | (Exhibit P-1, Plaintiff's First Amended Notice of Oral Deposition was received and marked for identification.) (Exhibit P-2, Document entitled, "Professional Profile," Bates stamped Capsugel 000397 through 000403 was received and marked for identification.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: My name is Joshua Grossman, certified legal video specialist in association with the court reporter Viola Zborowski. I'm the videographer. I'm recording the deposition of Muralidhar Nuggehalli, being taken at 220 Headquarters Plaza, Morristown, New Jersey, at the time of 9:56 a.m. in the matter of CPM Consulting, LLC, versus Capsugel U.S. Will counsel please identify themselves for the record beginning with plaintiff's counsel. MR. CLARK: Yes, Steven Clark, Plaintiff's counsel. MS. UREMOVICH: And Melanie Uremovich, counsel for defense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please identify herself and swear in the witness. |

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

```
Page 6
                                                                                                                             Page 8
       MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI, doing business at Lonza,
                                                                               with all the exhibits that was -- that was shared
 2
       412 Mt. Kemble Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey, 07940,
                                                                               with us from the plaintiff, and we went through that
       having first been duly sworn by the Notary Public,
                                                                               and those were some of the things that we went
                                                                        4
       was examined and testified as follows:
                                                                               through.
        EXAMINATION BY MR. CLARK:
                                                                                  Q. Okay. So did you read Mr. Rivaplata's
                                                                        6
           Q. Would you state your full name for the
                                                                               deposition transcript?
       record, please?
                                                                                  A. Yes, I did, um-hum.
                                                                        8
           A. I'm local to New Jersey.
                                                                                  Q. Did you review any other documents?
                                                                       g
           Q. No, no, your full name for the record.
                                                                                       The contract that was shared with CPM
10
                                                                       10
           A. Muralidhar Nuggehalli.
                                                                              and -- and -- and Martino Rivaplata.
                                                                      11
11
           Q. All right. And you -- you reside here
                                                                                  Q. Now, just so we can be clear, is that
12
                                                                       12
       in New Jersey; is that correct?
                                                                               the Robert Half contract with CPM?
                                                                      13
13
           A. Yes.
                                                                                  A. With CPM, yes.
                                                                       14
14
           Q. And my name is Steve Clark. I'm the
                                                                                       Okay. And then Capsugel actually had a
                                                                      15
15
       plaintiff's counsel in the case. I'm going to be
                                                                              statement of work with Robert Half as well?
16
                                                                       16
       taking your deposition here today. I'd like to reach
                                                                                  A. That's correct.
17
                                                                      17
       an agreement with you -- with you at the beginning
                                                                                  Q. Okay. Besides the depo transcript and
18
                                                                      18
       and that is if I put any questions to you that you
                                                                               the contract with CPM, were there any other documents
19
                                                                      19
       don't understand or are confusing, will you let me
                                                                              that you looked at?
20
                                                                       20
       know and I'll try to repeat or rephrase the question?
                                                                                  A. All the documents we already shared with
21
                                                                       21
           A. Yes.
                                                                              our counsel here. All the items related to Martino's
                                                                      22
22
           O.
               And for the court reporter's purpose it
                                                                               e-mails and all the documents -- e-mail documents
23
                                                                       23
       will be helpful, sometimes I talk a little slower,
                                                                              that when he was working for us.
                                                                       24
24
       let me finish the question before you start the
                                                                                  Q. One of the things I was going to ask you
25
                                                                       25
       answer, even though you know the answer may be kind
                                                                               about, is did you during -- you were Mr. Rivaplata's
                                                       Page 7
                                                                                                                             Page 9
                                                                              supervisor; correct?
        of obvious to you.
            A. Yes.
                                                                                  A. That's correct.
 3
                                                                        3
                All right. If you need to take a break
                                                                                  Q. And did you, throughout the time he was
                                                                        4
 4
                                                                              employed by Capsugel at the Morristown facility, did
        at any time let me know. All right?
                                                                        5
                                                                              you maintain any kind of a file on him?
            Α.
                 Yes.
 6
                                                                        6
                 MS. UREMOVICH: Steve, can we put on the
                                                                                  A. No, there was no file for official
        record we'll be doing this pursuant to the rules?
                                                                              recordkeeping. The only time -- the only
                 (A discussion is held off the record.)
                                                                               recordkeeping was done by Robert Half which was their
                                                                       g
                 MS. UREMOVICH: Back on the record. I
                                                                               timekeeping system.
                                                                       10
10
        would like also like the witness to have an
                                                                                  Q. Okay. So if you had team meetings or
                                                                      11
11
        opportunity to read and sign the deposition, please.
                                                                               one-on-one meetings with Mr. Rivaplata regarding his
12
                                                                       12
                 MR. CLARK: Yeah, we'll take -- we'll be
                                                                               duties, did you ever make any notes or any electronic
13
                                                                      13
        taking the deposition pursuant to the Federal Rules.
                                                                               memorandums in a laptop or phone device?
                                                                       14
14
                MS. UREMOVICH: Agreed.
                                                                                  A. Most of the meetings were related to
15
                                                                       15
                                                                               deliverables, so we did not make any official minutes
                MR. CLARK: And it's being taken by
16
                                                                       16
                                                                               of meetings, but if there was any change to our work
        notice.
                                                                      17
17
                 And Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 is a copy of
                                                                               packages, we would send out an e-mail, yes.
                                                                      18
18
        the deposition notice for your deposition here today.
                                                                                  Q. Okay. Let me show you what I've marked
19
                                                                       19
        Do you see that?
                                                                               as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, and ask you if you can
2.0
                                                                      20
            A. Yes.
                                                                              identify that.
21
                                                                       21
                                                                                  A. This looks like -- like my resume. Yes,
                All right. Can you tell me what you did
22
                                                                      22
        to prepare for your deposition? And again I'm not
                                                                              it looks like my resume.
                                                                       23
23
        asking about conversations with counsel, but
                                                                                  Q. And can you put a time frame on -- on
                                                                       24
24
        otherwise, what did you do to prepare?
                                                                               the resume that we've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit
25
                                                                       25
            A. We just had a preliminary discussion
                                                                               2, is that current through today or was that
```

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

| | Page 10 | | Page 12 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | submitted | 1 | Q. First time? |
| 2 | A. This looks like this was before I got | 2 | A. First time. |
| 3 | hired into Capsugel because there is no reference of | 3 | Q. Okay. And are you a U.S. citizen? |
| 4 | Capsugel experience here. | 4 | A. I am currently a U.S. citizen. |
| 5 | ^ | 5 | Q. All right. And where are you from |
| 6 | | 6 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 7 | Capsugel? | 7 | originally? |
| 8 | A. 2013, February, probably the 18th. 18 | 8 | A. Originally from India. |
| 9 | February 2013. | 9 | Q. Okay. And when you came when did you |
| | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel. | 10 | come to the U.S.? |
| 10 | We need to go off the record for a technical issue. | | A. Sometime in 2004, May 2004. I don't |
| 11 | 10:03 a.m. off the record. | 11 | know the exact dates. |
| 12 | (Discussion held off the record.) | 12 | Q. When when you came in May, was it on |
| 13 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 10:06, back on the | 13 | a work visa? |
| 14 | record. | 14 | A. Yes, it was a H1 visa that I was came |
| 15 | MR. CLARK: Ready to proceed? All | 15 | to the United States. |
| 16 | right. | 16 | Q. And who was that who issued that |
| 17 | Q. After a brief break, I believe the last | 17 | visa or strike that. Let me rephrase. What |
| 18 | question related to your resume, and just to | 18 | company sponsored that visa? |
| 19 | summarize, Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 would be the resume | 19 | A. There was a company called Caritor, it |
| 20 | you would have submitted in conjunction with your | 20 | is now NTT Data through acquisitions, and |
| 21 | employment at Capsugel; is that correct? | 21 | subsequently it was Capgemini U.S., LLC. |
| 22 | A. Yes. | 22 | Q. And when you started work at Capsugel, |
| 23 | Q. And what is your current position with | 23 | were you still on the work visa? |
| 24 | Capsugel? | 24 | A. No, I was a green card holder at that |
| 25 | A. It is now Lonza. We have been acquired | 25 | time. |
| | 71. It is now Lonza. We have been acquired | | time. |
| | Page 11 | | Page 13 |
| 1 | | | |
| _ | by Lonza And I'm the head of North America finance | 1 | O Okay And just for the court's benefit |
| 2 | by Lonza. And I'm the head of North America finance | 1 2 | Q. Okay. And just for the court's benefit, what is a green card holder? |
| | and reporting applications. | | what is a green card holder? |
| 2 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? | 2 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. |
| 2 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. | 2 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step |
| 2 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? | 2
3
4 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? |
| 2
3
4
5 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D | 2
3
4
5 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. |
| 2
3
4
5 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. | 2
3
4
5 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? | 2
3
4
5
6
7 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference — |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference — A. That's correct. |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. |
| 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the time Mr. Rivaplata was retained? | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. Q. Which you did. Okay. And I believe you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the time Mr. Rivaplata was retained? A. Yes. | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. Q. Which you did. Okay. And I believe you said that the company is now owned by Lonza; is that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the time Mr. Rivaplata was retained? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let me ask, have you ever had | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference — A. That's correct. Q. — to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. Q. Which you did. Okay. And I believe you said that the company is now owned by Lonza; is that correct? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the time Mr. Rivaplata was retained? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let me ask, have you ever had your deposition taken before? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step — step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference — A. That's correct. Q. — to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. Q. Which you did. Okay. And I believe you said that the company is now owned by Lonza; is that correct? A. Yes, we are now one, Lonza. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | and reporting applications. Q. Okay. Did and who do you report to? A. My boss is Pirmin Amherd. Q. Pirmin? A. P-I-R-M-I-N, A-M-H-E-R-D. A-M-H-E-R-D is the last name, is the name, Amherd. Q. And what is his title? A. What's can you repeat that question? Q. What is his title? A. His title is head of global applications. Q. When you started at Capsugel, what what was your position? A. I was head of finance and reporting applications. Q. And did you have a different boss at that time? A. Yes, it was Mr. Danny DuPont. Q. And he would have been your boss at the time Mr. Rivaplata was retained? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let me ask, have you ever had | 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 | what is a green card holder? A. A permanent resident. Q. Okay. So that would be the next step step up from the work visa; correct? A. Yes. Q. The way the work visa works, is a company sponsors that visa for you to come to the United States and work; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then you can obtain the green card, and then that allows you to work for anyone in the U.S., correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that the primary difference A. That's correct. Q to your understanding? A. That's correct. Q. Then you can apply for citizenship? A. Yes. Q. Which you did. Okay. And I believe you said that the company is now owned by Lonza; is that correct? |

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14 Page 16 1 is it Lonza? -- that number. 2 A. Capsugel as a legal entity still exists, Q. Right. 3 but as a corporate overall entity it doesn't exist. A. It does not include any of our vendors, 4 It is now a part of the Lonza umbrella. contractors. Q. Okay. Now, we're here today in Okay. What I kind of want to get a 6 6 Morristown, New Jersey, and is that where the handle on is when you first began working at 7 facility is located that you worked out of? Capsugel, did the company utilize both employees and 8 A. Yes, our headquarters is still in 8 contractors? 9 Morristown. It's 412 Mount Kemble Avenue. A. That's a normal practice, yes. 10 10 Q. Okay. And how many departments are Q. Yeah. And do you have any idea what 11 11 housed in Morristown? percentage of the workforce represented contractors 12 A. I don't know the exact answer to it, but as opposed to employees? 13 13 all the corporate functions, including global IT, A. I don't have the exact number with me, 14 14 global finance, global hedge fund, global legal, all no. 15 15 the C-level execs -- global HR, legal, finance, Q. The best approximation? 16 16 compliance. Those are some of the departments that I If I were to -- I -- I don't know the A. 17 17 know of. And all the CEOs, CFOs CMOs, all the answer to it, because if you go by revenue or you go 18 18 C-level executives. by personnel, it changes, the ratio changes. I don't 19 19 know the answer to it. Q. And has that been pretty consistent from 20 20 the time you began working at Capsugel? Q. Okay. What if we just asked the 21 21 A. Yes. question in terms of personnel? 22 22 O. So when you first began working at A. Personnel? I would say, about -- we had 23 23 Capsugel, can you kind of describe what your duties about at any given point in time -- it also depends 24 2.4 and responsibilities were? on the new CapEx projects that we have, about 20. 25 A. I was hired to come into Capsugel to Q. And did those contractors come from, you Page 15 Page 17 1 know, various staffing companies? build up the overall SAP finance applications and 2 2 reporting applications. Capsugel in itself was A. We had two main vendors, Headseal 3 3 divestments from Pfizer, so we had to let go of all (phonetic) and PwC, who are preferred vendors and 4 4 of the Pfizer systems and build up our own systems. most of the contractors came through them. 5 5 And that's what my main responsibility was to bring Q. Give me the names again. 6 up all these new systems. A. PWC, PricewaterhouseCoopers. 7 Q. Okay. And then as far -- in the Q. Okay. department that you were head -- you were a part of Headseal for our network and 9 g at that time was what again? I'm sorry. infrastructure, and then if capacity exceeded that or 10 Global IT. if we didn't get any extra skill set, then we would 11 11 O. Global IT. go to other vendors. 12 12 IT stands for information technology. Q. And you said there were two main 13 13 Right, got you. So how big a department vendors. So kind of just take me through the process 14 14 at the time you began working there was global IT? of how contractors would be brought on board. 15 15 A. Globally we had 33 people, and A. So there are two main pieces when we 16 16 Morristown I can't really -- I don't know the exact engage our contractors. One is for any new projects 17 17 answer to it. that we bring on. For example, it could be a new 18 18 Okay. Of the 33, how many of those were project because of a merger or it could be a new O. 19 19 piece of work package because of merger and things actual employees? 20 20 A. All of them. like that or it could be onboarding a new site to a 21 21 Q. Okay. When you say 33, then we're new system, so that's when we onboard contractors. 22 22 And for our existing maintenance and support, we keep talking about --23 23 the lights on, for example, if I get a daily ticket A. I'm -- I'm referring to just global 24 24 or a question from an end user, we have contractors employees only when I gave you --25 25 Q. Right. to support that as well.

2.4

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 18

Q. And as far as bringing -- bringing the contractors on for one of these functions through these two main vendors, can you walk me through the process?

A. Typically, there's a -- a master services agreement because they are our main vendors. So we have to source all of our contractors from there. But then sometimes when we have to engage some specific skill sets that they don't have or they don't have at the right time, they come provided to us at the right time, then we look at other vendors. But onboarding the vendor is as -- once we have the MSA, we have the SOW for the specific piece of work and once the SOW is signed, the purchase order is issued. And then we give access to our consultants, to our systems. That's typically the onboarding process.

- Q. So the MSA is the master service agreement?
 - A. Master service agreement.
- Q. And then the state -- SOW or statement of work would be for the particular --
 - A. Project.

1.8

Q. -- project itself? And then there would be a PO issued?

Page 20

- A. There's no fixed timeline. SOWs are very time specific. They talk about duration. That's pretty much in the SOW that we have.
- Q. Are you familiar with the term six-months plus?
- A. I have just seen that on the Robert Half contract, but on the Capsugel side we don't use any plus. It's very clear in terms of months.
 - Q. Excuse me?
- A. It's very clear in terms of months when we write our SOWs.
- Q. Okay. Going back to the question, I -- though, are you familiar with that term?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Is that an industry term?
 - A. I'm not.
- Q. And was there -- were there specific durations of time -- or strike that.

Were there -- were there standard durations of time that were utilized in the SOW or did they vary?

- A. They vary based on SOW and exact work that is defined for that specific item.
- Q. Okay. So can you kind of give me an example? We know the SOW in this particular case, I

Page 19

- A. PO for specific work packages.
- Q. Okay. Now if you had to go outside of the two primary vendors, was there a different process or was it basically the same?
- A. We still had a vendor approved list which is maintained by our procurement group. And we have to pick from those preferred vendors, and those vendors can source their candidates from anywhere. Typically that's how it works. And that's -- we chose Robert Half in this case for Martino's engagement.
- Q. Okay. And had you worked with Robert Half before?
- A. A lot of other functions had, but this was my first experience with Robert Half.
- Q. And just for the record, Robert Half was a staffing company?
- A. It is a staffing company that provides staffing for all functions, information technology, HR, accounting.
- Q. I'm trying to ask the question broadly and then if we need to kind of narrow it down, we can focus on that. But when outside contractors were brought in, was there a typical period of time that they were engaged, their services were engaged for?

Page 21

- think, was three months --
 - A. Three months, yes.Q. -- as it related to the SOW between --
 - A. Capsugel.
 - Q. -- Robert Half and Capsugel --

MS. UREMOVICH: Let him ask you the question first.

- Q. Would -- were they done in increments of three months or could they be as long as a year, for example?
 - A. The SOWs define the timeline.
 - Q. Right.
- A. If the scope of the work grows, then we add addendums to increase it if required.
- Q. Okay. So that's -- that's kind of what I'm trying to get at is, was there a standard initial period that was utilized and -- and then additions depending on whether the work justified it or not?
- A. I don't know if there is a standard, but it's defined on the work packages which is more project specific.
- Q. Okay. Could -- could the SOW be as much as six months?
- A. If the project requires six months, yes, it can be.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

```
Page 22
                                                                                                                    Page 24
1
           Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about Martino,
                                                                          PwC offshore team.
2
                                                                   2
       specifically. What was the need that required his
                                                                                   Okay. And so were -- were there
3
       services at the time?
                                                                          specific individuals from that PWC offshore team that
                                                                   4
           A. So during 2017, June, we were
                                                                          were involved in this project --
       going -- we were -- we had to go through a merger, so
                                                                   6
       we had to prep for that June time, June/July time
                                                                                   -- that would have been working
                                                                              Q.
                                                                          alongside Martino?
       frame. So we had to consolidate a few reporting
8
                                                                   8
       aspects and also we had to report to the new
                                                                              A. So we had Venugopal, V-E-N-U-G-O-P-A-L,
                                                                   9
       corporate identity. So we needed extra IT help at
                                                                          and Karunankar Muppaneni, K-A-R-U-N-A-N-K-A-R.
10
                                                                  10
       that time to make all this happen before June and
                                                                                   K-A-R --
                                                                  11
11
       July go live.
                                                                              A. -- U-N-A-N-K-A-R. Karunankar. So those
                                                                  12
           Q. And how many persons were engaged to
                                                                          two individuals were helping us with the project on
                                                                  13
13
       perform those services?
                                                                          the HANA site. Make sure I did that right, please.
                                                                  14
14
           A. For just this project, we had leveraged
                                                                              Q. They were HANA?
                                                                  15
15
       an excellent consultant, that's Martino in this case,
                                                                              A.
                                                                                  Yeah.
16
                                                                  16
       but we also leveraged some of our internal support
                                                                              O.
                                                                                   Is it Hannah or HANA?
                                                                  17
17
       that we already had as well.
                                                                                   It's the same, H-A-N-A. I can't
                                                                              A.
18
                                                                  18
           Q. Okay. So Martino would have been the
                                                                          pronounce it.
19
                                                                  19
       only external consultant?
                                                                                   And then --
                                                                              Q.
                                                                  20
20
           A. External, yes.
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   We had Yokesh was working on our BPC
                                                                  21
21
           Q. And was the main reason he was chosen is
                                                                          system already. He was helping with the BPC.
                                                                  22
22
       that he could work on more than one aspect of the
                                                                                   Okay. All these -- these were -- how
23
                                                                  23
       consolidation and merger?
                                                                          many of these three were actual employees?
                                                                  24
2.4
           A. We had at -- our job description asked
                                                                                   None of them.
                                                                              A.
25
       for two -- two systems that we wanted help with, SAP
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   So they were all contractors?
                                                  Page 23
                                                                                                                    Page 25
       HANA, H-A-N-A, and SAP BPC, these are our systems
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   Yes.
                                                                              Q. Were they all Indian contractors?
       which we use for accounting and reporting. And we
3
                                                                              A.
       found a skill set that -- that could do both and
                                                                                   Different Indians.
4
                                                                   4
       that's why Rob -- Martino was engaged on this
                                                                                   Different regions, but -- but were they
                                                                              O.
5
       contract.
                                                                   5
                                                                          from India?
6
                                                                   6
           Q. Okay. Because he had the skill set to
                                                                              A. So Karunankar and Venugopal are from our
       do both?
                                                                   7
                                                                          PwC Bengal office in India, and Yokesh Sivakumar,
                                                                   8
                                                                          Yokesh is working in our Morristown office.
           A. Correct.
                                                                   9
           Q. The HANA and the BPC?
                                                                                   Okay.
                                                                  10
           A. That's correct.
                                                                                   MS. UREMOVICH: This may be on the
                                                                  11
11
           Q. And just again for the benefit of those
                                                                          record, but the deposition is going to be
                                                                  12
12
       not familiar, these are accounting systems; is that
                                                                          confidential.
13
                                                                  13
       correct?
                                                                                  MR. CLARK: Yes. So for purposes of the
                                                                  14
14
                                                                          record, some of the documents that Capsugel has
           A. SAP BPC is an accounting system. SAP
15
                                                                  15
       HANA is more a reporting system.
                                                                          produced in this case have been designated as
16
                                                                  16
                                                                          confidential. So counsel has agreed that for
           Q. Okay. And the challenge was trying to
17
                                                                  17
                                                                          purposes of the deposition, we're designating the
       integrate Capsugel with Lonza for the merger; is that
18
                                                                  18
       correct?
                                                                          entire deposition as confidential.
                                                                  19
19
           A. We were getting ready for the merger, so
                                                                                  MS. UREMOVICH: Correct.
                                                                  20
20
       we had to build more reports. We had to consolidate
                                                                                  MR. CLARK: So we don't have to go
21
                                                                  21
       our financials, that's why we brought on extra help.
                                                                          through and segment each and every bit of testimony
22
                                                                  22
           Q. Now, you said in addition to external,
                                                                          relating to discussion of confidential documents.
                                                                  23
23
       you also utilized internal as well; is that correct?
                                                                          The documents itself that are confidential are so
24
                                                                  24
           A. Yes. When I say internal, our preferred
                                                                          designated. And is it agreeable -- do we need to
25
                                                                  25
       vendors were already working with us, which is the
                                                                          identify it at the time they're offered that they've
```

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

```
Page 26
                                                                                                                        Page 28
        been designated or can we rely on the fact that
                                                                            little bit -- strike that.
                                                                     2
 2
        they're shown to be confidential?
                                                                                    There's an MT employee and just MT. Do
                MS. UREMOVICH: Let's just designate
                                                                            you see that?
                                                                     4
                                                                               A. Yes.
        that -- that -- that as you offer the exhibit it is
        confidential but the entire -- but we have agreed
                                                                                    What would be the difference in the
                                                                                O.
                                                                     6
        that the entire deposition is marked confidential.
                                                                            designation?
                MR. CLARK: Okay.
                                                                               A. So based on what I can see, for example,
 8
                MS. UREMOVICH: Thank you.
                                                                     8
                                                                            Matthew and Martino, MT means they are physically in
 9
                                                                     9
                MR. CLARK: Let's mark this as
                                                                            Morristown but they're not employees but external
                                                                    10
10
        Plaintiff's Exhibit 3.
                                                                            contractors.
                                                                    11
11
                (Exhibit P-3, Spreadsheet was received
                                                                                Q. Okay. And if we look at the agency
                                                                    12
12
        and marked for identification.)
                                                                            column, that would identify the vendor that that
                                                                    13
13
                MS. UREMOVICH: Thank you.
                                                                            particular contractor came from; is that correct?
                                                                    14
14
            Q. I'm going to show you what has now been
                                                                               A. Yes, that looks like the vendor.
                                                                    15
15
        marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, and this is a --
                                                                               Q. So can you -- looking down the list, the
                                                                    16
16
        been designated as a confidential document produced
                                                                            primary one is PWC which would all be offshore;
                                                                    17
17
        by Capsugel in this case to the plaintiffs. Can you
                                                                            correct?
18
                                                                    18
        identify the document?
                                                                               A. That's correct.
                                                                    19
19
            A. Yes.
                                                                               Q. And then there is CSC, what is that?
                                                                    20
20
            Q. Just generally.
                                                                               A. Computer science corporation.
                                                                    21
21
            A.
                 This seems to be our HR record.
                                                                               O. And those are also offshore?
                                                                    22
22
                Okay. And my understanding is, and just
                                                                               A. I don't directly deal with that. That
23
        for your benefit, the original document was produced
                                                                    23
                                                                            is another application called sales force which I am
                                                                    24
2.4
        in a smaller format, but being old and unable to read
                                                                            not an expert in.
                                                                    25
25
        the small print we had it blown up a little larger
                                                                               Q. Okay. There's also HTC global services?
                                                   Page 27
                                                                                                                        Page 29
       for ease of reference. But my understanding is that
                                                                                      Yes. So that's -- that's our -- that is
       this was a list of the personnel at the Morristown
                                                                            the area that on -- that supported me so that's the
 3
       facility that were working in the global IT
                                                                            vendor.
 4
       department where Martino Rivaplata and others were --
                                                                                O. Okay. And that would be an on-site --
 5
       were stationed?
                                                                                A. Correct.
 6
           A. Yes.
                                                                                Q. -- person?
           Q. Is that correct?
                                                                                A.
                                                                                      That's on site.
           A. So there is a mixture of offshore, which
                                                                                      And then if we look at the second column
                                                                     g
 g
       means they're not physically on site.
                                                                            to the right of the person's name, that's employee
10
                                                                    10
           Q. Okay.
                                                                            type, so there would be -- the designations would
                                                                    11
11
           A. And there's a -- physically people on
                                                                            either be contingent or regular; is that correct?
                                                                    12
12
       site, Morristown, it says MT employee, that's what
                                                                                A. That's correct.
13
                                                                    13
                                                                                    The regular would be actual employees?
       Morristown employee means.
                                                                                O.
                                                                    14
14
           Q. Okay. So just so I understand, if --
                                                                                A. That's correct.
15
                                                                    15
       and we're looking in the last column on the right --
                                                                                Q. And the contingent would be contractors?
16
                                                                    16
                                                                                A.
                                                                                      That's correct.
                                                                    17
17
               -- where it says MT/offshore. So if the
                                                                                      And then on the -- kind of the middle of
                                                                    18
18
       designation is offshore, they are actually not
                                                                            the page, the column org unit name, do you see that?
19
                                                                    19
       physically at Morristown?
                                                                                A.
20
           A. Correct.
                                                                    20
                                                                                      So there are different listings, most of
21
                                                                    21
           Q. But if they're listed as MT then they
                                                                            those are Capsugel contingent workforce, Morristown.
22
                                                                    22
                                                                            But there, for example, if we look at you, you're
       are there?
                                                                    23
23
                                                                            listed as SAP Center of Excellence. What is that?
           A. Yes, Morristown, physically in
                                                                    24
24
                                                                                A. This is more an HR sub organization. I
       Morristown.
25
                                                                    25
           Q. Sorry. As far as MT, this seems to be a
                                                                            am not very familiar with this hierarchy.
```

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 30 Page 32 1 Q. Okay. office. 2 But in HR they have another level of Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, so the -- going 3 hierarchy which I am not privy to. They've divided back, the three internal team members that were working with Martino were -- that are shown on this us there. Q. So -- and then your boss Danny DuPont is document were Yokesh, Venugopal Nair, and Karunankar 6 listed as IT applications. Muppaneni? A. Um-hum. A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And all them would be under your Q. So SAP Center of Excellence would report 9 to IT application; is that correct? sup -- your direct supervision? 10 A. That's correct. That's correct. 11 11 And then there is -- above Danny there And then Danny DuPont would have -- he 12 12 is a Clifford Nickelson that is shown as being global would be the overall responsible person? 13 13 IT infrastructure. That's correct. 14 A. Um-hum. And did he report to someone as well? 15 15 Yes, our CIO. Q. How does that relate? Α. 16 So they relate to everything related to Q. Okay. 17 17 And his name is Ian Robertson. Microsoft Office tools, e-mails, office, Word, Excel, Α. 18 networks, that is Wi-Fi, LAN, VAN. O. 19 19 Robertson. Okay. A. 20 20 Okay. A. Those kinds of things fall into Q. 21 21 A. He's on this list as well. Ian infrastructure. 22 22 Robertson. He's -- he was the global CIO. And then there is one other category I 23 23 Q. All right. Before -- before we leave was going to ask you about. It's Borming Chiang and 24 2.4 for --Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, do you know whether Yokesh was 25 on a green card or H-1B? A. Project management. Page 31 Page 33 1 Q. It says IT project management. So how MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. It calls for 2 2 does that differ? speculation. You can answer if you can. 3 A. So we have a group of -- a project A. We hired them from our vendors like 4 4 management office. So they are responsible for Robert Half. We typically don't ask for statuses as 5 running projects as project managers, whether it's 5 long as they can render the service for us. 6 6 giving status to the CEO or CFO on all of the Q. All right. Well, for example, I mean portfolios of projects running in the company. he's -- Yokesh is still employed so you would have Q. Okay. had contact with him from 2017 when Martino worked g A. And one correct thing, that I'm not there through the present time; correct? 10 10 going by org unit name. I know what they do, so I'm A. Yes. 11 11 going by that definition. So from working with him, do -- do you, 12 12 Q. Okay. That's fine. So at least yourself, have any knowledge whether he is working 13 13 according -- and just -- just for the record, PX-3 is on --14 14 an HR created document? A. I'm not absolutely sure, but I think 15 15 A. Correct. he's on H1. 16 16 Q. Let me ask about one other director, Q. Okay. And what about Venugopal Nair? 17 17 Tariq Jamal, it says HT strategy and PMO. What is He's not on site. So he probably 18 18 that? doesn't need an H1. 19 A. Strategy is what is your next five-year Okay. Because he's based in India? 20 20 plan. Strategy is all about making your next five A. India. 21 years plan. And PMO is basically heading the Borming Okay. And what about Karunankar? 22 22 -- he's Borming Chiang's boss. So he overlooks the Same as Venugopal. A. 23 23 overall project of the company. Q. Now, let's turn to Martino specifically. 24 24 I think we talked about generally he was brought in Q. Okay. 25 25 A. PMO stands for project management because there were two functions, both the SAP HANA

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

```
Page 34
                                                                                                                     Page 36
       and the BPC, that you needed external contractor
                                                                              A.
                                                                                  Um-hum.
2
       assistance to work with the existing internal team;
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   Okay.
                                                                                   Yes.
                                                                              A.
                                                                    4
                                                                                 Do you know who Barry Cormier is?
           A. He was a perfect fit -- fit for our job
                                                                              O.
       description that we advertised with Robert Half.
                                                                              A. I don't know who that is.
                                                                    6
           Q. Okay. So were there -- was Robert Half
                                                                              O. And so with Half, would there have been
       utilized because the other principal vendors did not
                                                                          an e-mail sent out, or would there have been a phone
8
       have candidates or --
                                                                          conversation with Jarell that -- to say that, hey, we
                                                                    9
           A. They did offer candidates. Either they
                                                                          have this need?
                                                                   10
10
       were not available to us at the time that we were
                                                                              A. The requirements are always through
                                                                   11
11
       looking for.
                                                                          e-mail, but we also have telephonic discussions
12
                                                                   12
           Q.
                                                                          because they engage with us to understand really what
                                                                   13
13
                                                                          they need, and those additional details that are
                And either they were not qualified
                                                                   14
14
       for -- they didn't go through the full interview
                                                                          missing in the job description. They reach out to us
                                                                   15
15
       process with us and qualify completely.
                                                                          if there are any doubts on that.
                                                                   16
16
           Q. Okay. So in terms of getting that
                                                                              Q. Okay. And so what did you say to Jarell
                                                                   17
17
       candidate, just kind of walk me -- how would you kind
                                                                          as it related to trying to find the candidate for the
18
                                                                   18
                                                                          position initially? I'm talking about the initial
       of get the word out that you had a need for that
                                                                   19
19
                                                                          discussions, before a candidate was actually
       particular candidate?
20
                                                                   20
                                                                          identified.
           A. So when we evaluate, when we go to these
                                                                   21
21
       integration meetings, we find out that we have to
                                                                              A. So we'd give them the job description.
                                                                   22
22
       deliver something, and based on that we create small
                                                                              0.
23
                                                                   23
       work packages, and then we write out a job
                                                                                  And we typically give them the
24
                                                                   24
       description on what we need based on the needs that
                                                                          engagement time frames, and we ask for when we need
25
                                                                   25
                                                                          to onboard them. So those are some of the typical
       we have, and we evaluate that with our preferred
                                                  Page 35
                                                                                                                     Page 37
                                                                    1
       vendors to see if they can meet the needs. If they
                                                                           information shared.
       cannot meet the needs on time, then we go to our
                                                                                    Onboard would be --
3
                                                                    3
       second list of preferred vendors, in this case Robert
                                                                                    When the project can start.
4
                                                                    4
       Half, and we give them the job description and they
                                                                                    Start the project?
                                                                               Q.
                                                                    5
5
       give us the candidates to interview for and so we can
                                                                                    Um-hum.
                                                                               A.
6
       pick from them.
                                                                                    And do you recall what the time frame
                                                                               O.
                                                                           was that was discussed with Jarrell?
           Q. And do -- do you recall -- well, there
       was more than one candidate that was interviewed for
                                                                                    Three months.
                                                                    9
       this particular position that ultimately Martino was
                                                                                    Okay. And then what is the next step
                                                                   10
       chosen for; correct?
                                                                           that Jarrell identified Martino?
                                                                   11
11
           A. Yes.
                                                                                    They -- I don't remember how many
                                                                   12
12
           Q. So -- and who -- who comprised the
                                                                           candidates they supplied but we did interview a few.
                                                                   13
13
       interview team?
                                                                               Q.
                                                                                    Okav.
                                                                   14
14
                 Myself and Danny DuPont.
                                                                                    And Martino was selected based out of
           A.
                                                                               A.
15
                                                                   15
                 And were the interviews conducted by
           Q.
                                                                           them.
16
                                                                   16
       phone?
                                                                                    All right. Now, as far as Martino is
17
                                                                   17
           A.
                 Yes.
                                                                           concerned, how many interviews were there?
18
                                                                   18
           Q.
                -- or Skype or --
                                                                                    Just one.
                                                                               A.
19
                                                                   19
           A.
                 Phone.
                                                                               O.
                                                                                    One? Phone interview?
                                                                   20
20
                 Okay. And with Robert Half, they were a
                                                                               A.
                                                                                    Phone interview.
21
       secondary approved vendor, so who was the principal
                                                                                    And would it have been both you and
                                                                               Q.
22
                                                                   22
       contact that you worked with?
                                                                           Danny?
                                                                   23
23
           A. Jarell Chavers was my main contact for
                                                                               A.
                                                                                    Danny would have sat in sometimes for
                                                                   2.4
2.4
       this engagement.
                                                                           some periods.
25
                                                                   25
           O. Jarell Chavers?
                                                                               Q. Okay. Was the -- how long was the
```

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

```
Page 38
                                                                                                                    Page 40
1
        actual interview, do you recall?
                                                                                  Danny, between you and Danny, would
2
            A. I don't recall exact time frame, but
                                                                          there have been a chat?
        typically 30 minutes to 45 minutes.
                                                                             A. There could have been.
                                                                    4
            Q. Okay. And just to be clear, you would
                                                                                  Okay. Do you recall seeing one?
                                                                             Q.
        have had his resume at the time of the interview;
                                                                             A.
 6
                                                                    6
        right?
                                                                                  In -- in looking through the chat, it --
                                                                             Q.
            A.
                                                                          it appears to me, I don't want to put words in your
8
            Q.
                 Okay. Anything else you would have had
                                                                   8
                                                                          mouth, but it appears to me that you were tasked with
9
        about him?
                                                                          the principal decision to -- which candidate to
10
                 Mostly resume.
                                                                   10
            A.
                                                                          chose?
11
                 Would you have had rates or anything
                                                                  11
            Q.
                                                                             A. That is correct. Because I was
12
        yet?
                                                                   12
                                                                          responsible for the end deliverable.
13
                                                                   13
            A.
                No.
                                                                             Q. All right. Okay. So that's a fair
14
                 Okay. Would any -- anyone -- or strike
                                                                   14
                                                                          characterization.
15
        that. Did anyone from Robert Half also participate
                                                                  15
                                                                                 There's a reference here sort of towards
16
        in the interview process?
                                                                   16
                                                                          the bottom where Danny says prefer him over PwC, and
17
            A. Not that I recall.
                                                                  17
                                                                          then you say he can serve both needs. That's --
18
                 So it just would have been you,
                                                                  18
                                                                          that's referencing Martino; correct?
19
        yourself, Danny, and Martino?
                                                                  19
                                                                             A. That's correct.
20
               The candidate.
                                                                   20
                                                                              Q. And let me -- if you move -- let's see.
21
            O.
                 Okay. Any notes made of the interview
                                                                   21
                                                                          About five up there's a reference to based in New
22
        that you're aware of?
                                                                   22
                                                                          York City, NYC?
23
            A. Umm, I don't recall making any notes on
                                                                   23
                                                                             A. Yes.
24
        an electronic format. I scribbled it on the paper,
                                                                   24
                                                                             Q. And how -- how did you or when you noted
25
        shared it with my boss through chat, I believe.
                                                                   25
                                                                          that, how did -- what -- what information did you
                                                  Page 39
                                                                                                                    Page 41
                                                                   1
                                                                          have?
                MR. CLARK: Mark this as Plaintiff's 4.
                                                                    2
2
                (Exhibit P-4, E-mail dated 3/29/2017,
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   Can you rephrase that question?
                                                                    3
3
       Bates stamped Capsugel 000001 through 000002 was
                                                                                   Yeah, it wasn't a very good question.
4
                                                                    4
       received and marked for identification.)
                                                                                   There's a reference to Martino from
5
           Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as
                                                                    5
                                                                          Robert Half and then it says based in NYC.
6
                                                                    6
       Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. And would this be -- well,
                                                                    7
                                                                                   So your understanding was that he was
       let me ask, what is Plaintiff's Exhibit 4?
                                                                    8
                                                                          based in New York City?
           A. It looks like a chat between me and my
                                                                    9
q
       boss, Mr. Danny DuPont, on finalization of a
                                                                                   Yes.
                                                                              A.
10
                                                                   10
       candidate.
                                                                              O.
                                                                                    And how did you come to that
                                                                   11
11
           O. So how would the -- what format would
                                                                          understanding?
12
                                                                   12
       the chat be done through?
                                                                              A. I -- I don't know the exact source. It
13
                                                                   13
           A. We use Skype.
                                                                          could be the -- the Robert Half or the Martino's
                                                                   14
14
                 Skype? Okay. Now, would this -- let me
                                                                          feedback to me.
                                                                   15
15
       just put this in context. Would this have been
                                                                              Q. But it couldn't have come from Jarrell,
16
                                                                   16
       created post interview? Or is this kind of --
                                                                          is that what you're saying?
17
                                                                   17
                                                                              A. Jarell who?
           A. This is post interview.
18
                                                                   18
                Okay. It wouldn't have been created
                                                                              Q. Chavers.
19
                                                                   19
       coextensive with the interview itself; is that right?
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   Okay.
20
                                                                   20
           A. It -- it looks like it's post interview.
                                                                                   Your understanding -- your understanding
21
                                                                   21
           Q. All right. Did -- do you know whether
                                                                          it could have been from Jarell as opposed to Martino?
                                                                   22
22
       there was any kind of a chat done that actually was
                                                                              A. It's been a long time. I don't know the
                                                                   23
23
                                                                          actual source, but it could have been either/or.
       part of the interview itself?
                                                                   2.4
2.4
           A. Can you rephrase that question? Chat
                                                                              Q. Okay. On page 2 of Plaintiff's 4
25
                                                                   25
                                                                          there's a reference to -- I think you ask kind of in
       with who?
```

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 44

Page 45

Page 42

- the middle of the page, should I interview all of the Savantis guys. And then Danny responds, you only interview who you want. And then let me try to get rate on RHT, that's Robert Half; right?
 - A. Half.

g

- Q. And then you say, CenturyLink guy is not on my preferred list. Is that one of the other candidates?
- A. Yes. So we went to all our secondary vendors. Those are some of them.
- Q. Okay. And then moving a little further down, your -- you had prepared a -- a reply that you ran by Danny; is that what it was? Where you say, I'm still in the process of interviewing people?
- A. This must have been one of the CenturyLink feedback, giving feedback on their candidates.
- Q. Okay. So let me just ask it this way. Was a decision made based on this chat with Danny to go ahead and move forward with Martino or was that still subject to getting the rate information?
- A. At this point from a skill level, the decision was made that Martino was the strong candidate, but that there's a commerce decision that needs to be handled by Danny, because it's his budget

A. And it's -- there's no clarity.

- Q. I want to kind of just move forward for the purposes of my question. The decision was made to bring Martino on board, and he was onboarded, and then he began working with the internal team that we've already identified, and then -- so he came on board in April of 2017?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And he worked throughout April, May, and then he worked into June?
 - A. June.
- Q. And sometime in June, I believe in mid-June he was told the project is going to be ending?
 - A. Um-hum.
 - O. Correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Now, having kind of given that overview, up to the point where he was told the project was ending, was there any -- do you recall having any specific discussions with him that the project was only going to be three months?
- A. I don't remember, recollect discussing duration during the project.
 - Q. Okay. Were you aware that he had rented

Page 43

so he had to make the final call as well.

- Q. Okay. Were there -- were there any other candidates still in the running, so to speak, besides Martino?
- A. They were top two. I don't remember the second person's name off the top of my head right now.
- Q. Okay. But ultimately Martino was chosen?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. In the interview with Martino, was it -- was the length of the project specifically discussed with him?
- A. No. Typically it's technical interviews that we have that is more on the skill base of what -- what the work is going to be and what we need to do, and the work package itself, what is expected of output.
- Q. Was there a point at -- at which the length of the project was ever discussed directly with Martino?
- A. Typically the candidates ask what the duration is. We say we don't have that information or it's generally not discussed at that time.
 - Q. Okay.

an apartment after the decision was made to bring him on --

- A. No, I was not aware of that.
- Q. Okay. How much contact did you have with Martino during the time he worked for Capsugel?
- A. So we used to have regular daily meetings to look at where our deliverables are in terms of overall project. I was running at something like five or six projects at that time so I have to keep in touch.
 - Q. You were busy.
- A. Yeah. I had -- I head team leads for every stream and they would give me the status of those projects.
- Q. Who would have been the team lead for --
- A. In this case Martino would have been the deliverable, responsible for that delivery packet. So he would have been the team lead for that stream.
- Q. Okay. And how were these team meetings held? Were they in person? Or were they Skype or some combination?
- A. A combination. So mostly conference rooms we used, but if people were late or they had to do multitasking when they were on the call and do

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

```
Page 46
                                                                                                                     Page 48
                                                                   1
1
       something else, they could do it on Skype as well.
                                                                                  (Exhibit P-6, Document entitled,
2
                                                                   2
           Q. Okay. And what was your overall
                                                                          "Statement of Work for Robert Half Technology & The
3
       assessment of his performance while he worked for
                                                                          Creative Group," Bates stamped Capsugel 000039
                                                                    4
       Capsugel?
                                                                          through 000042 was received and marked for
           A. He delivered our packages on time. So
                                                                          identification.)
                                                                    6
6
       there was no performance-related issues, if that's
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                  I'm going to hand you two exhibits,
7
       what you're relating to.
                                                                          because I think they relate to each other, hopefully,
8
                                                                    8
           Q. So would it be fair to say that you felt
                                                                          that I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 5 and 6. If
9
       like he performed to your expectations?
                                                                          you could look at those and identify them, please.
10
                                                                   10
           A.
                                                                          What's Plaintiff's Exhibit 5?
                                                                  11
11
           O.
                 Would it be fair to say that he
                                                                                   This seems to be the finalization of the
                                                                   12
12
       confirmed your decision that he was the right guy to
                                                                          commercial contract or the SOW, so the finalization
                                                                   13
13
       hire --
                                                                          of the rate and the finalization of the SOW and its
                                                                  14
14
           A.
                Yes.
                                                                          language.
                                                                  15
15
                -- for the project?
           Q.
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                  And most of that is -- again I'm talking
                                                                   16
16
           A. For the project.
                                                                          about the document in general, most of that is
                                                                  17
17
                Okay. Now, in addition to your daily
                                                                          between Jarrell and Danny?
18
                                                                   18
       meetings, would there be other types of meetings that
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   Danny and Brett. She's the procurement
19
                                                                   19
       Martino would be involved in with the internal team?
                                                                          executive.
                                                                   20
20
           A. Yes. So we used to have back-to-back
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                  Okay. And then if we look at the last
                                                                   21
21
       meetings, so there is a possibility they could have
                                                                          page, it's -- there's a reference to sending out the
                                                                  22
22
                                                                          SOW: correct?
       overlapped.
23
                                                                   23
           Q. Okay. And how would those -- well,
                                                                              A.
                                                                   24
2.4
       strike that.
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   And what I've marked as Plaintiff's
                                                                   25
                And, again, those would have to be done
                                                                          Exhibit 6 would have been the SOW?
                                                  Page 47
                                                                                                                     Page 49
                                                                    1
       in part through Skype, because at least two team --
                                                                               A.
                                                                                   Yes.
           A. That's correct.
                                                                               Q. This is my copy. Unfortunately is not a
3
           O. - two of the three team members were
                                                                           particularly good one. But it -- it appears that it
                                                                    4
4
       offshore?
                                                                           was signed by Brett on behalf of Capsugel?
5
                                                                    5
          A. That's right. That's why I said
                                                                               A. Yes. She's -- she's the authorized
6
                                                                    6
       combination.
                                                                           person to sign off on the SOW from a procurement
                                                                    7
               Okay.
                                                                           perspective.
                                                                    8
               If you're in an office, you turn up into
                                                                               Q. Okay. And then signed by Amy -- I'm
g
                                                                    9
       a conference room. Otherwise it would be through
                                                                           going to butcher it -- Amy Phetkanya on behalf of
10
                                                                   10
       Skype.
                                                                           Robert Half?
                                                                   11
11
           Q. All right. Over the time that he worked
                                                                               A. I see that, yes.
12
                                                                   12
       under your supervision, were there any discussions
                                                                                    Okay. Did you have any dealings with
                                                                               Q.
13
                                                                   13
       with him about working on additional assignments?
                                                                           her?
14
           A. Not that I recall. But I -- we used to
                                                                   14
                                                                               A. Amy, no.
15
                                                                   15
       have daily discussion on the deliverables that was at
                                                                               Q. Okay. So she just would have been
16
                                                                   16
       hand. There was nothing out of scope at that point
                                                                           Brett's counterpart at Half as best you know?
17
                                                                   17
       that I recall.
                                                                                   MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. Calls for
18
                                                                   18
           Q. Okay. Were you aware that -- he did
                                                                           speculation. You can answer if you can.
19
                                                                   19
       work on other matters besides the HANA and BPC?
                                                                               A. It looks like it.
20
                                                                   20
                                                                               Q. All right. Let me reask it. She's the
          A. I was not aware of that.
21
                                                                   21
              Okay.
                                                                           listed signatory on behalf of Robert Half; correct?
22
                                                                   22
              MR. CLARK: Let's mark this.
                                                                               A. I can't answer to it without knowing
23
                                                                   23
               (Exhibit P-5, E-mail dated 3/30/17,
                                                                           what their role was, but she signed, so she looks
24
                                                                   24
       Capsugel 000006 to 000009 was received and marked for
                                                                           like she is responsible for.
25
       identification.)
                                                                               Q. All right. Her title is regional VP?
```

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50 Page 52 1 Vice president. A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. And in this particular statement 2 Q. But you didn't have any direct dealings 3 3 of work it says -- it's Martino and the rate is \$223 with Barry; is that correct? 4 A. I don't recall working with Barry. It an hour, and the -- the estimated assignment duration 5 was only Jarrell who was our interface with Martino. is three months: is that correct? 6 6 A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would go to what's -- it's 7 7 Q. And then Exhibit A would just be the shown as three -- three of five. 8 8 conditions of the engagement; is that right? A. I'm on it. a 9 A. Correct. Q. Okay. There's reference here from 10 10 Q. Now, this -- the SOW isn't typically Martino about how to report his hours. Do you see 11 11 shared with a candidate; is that -- is that a correct that? 12 12 statement? A. 13 13 A. Yes. O. So I want to digress for a second here. 14 Q. And to your knowledge, it was not 14 He would have been required to submit his time to 15 15 provided to Martino, was it? Robert Half so they could invoice Capsugel; correct? 16 16 A. I don't think so. A. That's correct. 17 17 Okav. Q. And -- and that would be kind of the Q. 18 18 A. At least Capsugel did not provide that standard protocol if an outside vendor is used? 19 19 A. Every vendor has something different, to him. 20 20 Q. Right. It wouldn't be part of the but time cards are one of the prerequisites. 21 21 standard protocol --Q. Okay. And then -- now with -- with 22 22 A. That's correct. regard to the actual contractor that is brought in, 23 23 -- it would be provided to the staffing is this also a time system that the contractor is 24 24 agency which in this case was Robert Half; is that required to enter his time for Capsugel? 25 25 A. Not in Capsugel. It will be in their right? Page 51 Page 53 1 A. That's right. vendor system. 2 (Exhibit P-7, Memo dated 3/30/17, Bates Q. Okay. So only the vendor system, there 3 stamped CPM 0072 through 76 was received and marked wouldn't be a --4 4 for identification.) A. Capsugel time recording, no. 5 5 Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Q. Okay. 6 6 Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. Have you seen this document However, we approve on their system, the A. 7 before? vendor system their time. 8 Q. Okay. So you have access to the vendor A. No, I have not. 9 Q. Okay. We talked generally about system? 10 10 onboarding. So part of the onboarding process would A. Yes. So there is a workflow triggered 11 11 be the agency would provide the information to the and that triggers a link to me to approve the time 12 candidate about where to report and who his 12 that comes from the vendor. 13 13 supervisor is; is that correct? Q. Does that reflect a project length on it 14 14 or do you know? A. That's correct. 15 15 O. And does Plaintiff's 7 reference that A. I have not paid any attention to it. I 16 16 you are the principal contact person? I think that's just use it to approve the lead time. 17 17 on page 2. O. Okav. 1.8 18 A. That's correct. (Exhibit P-8, Document entitled, "Robert 19 19 Half Technology Subcontractor Services Agreement," Q. And you'll -- you'll see that 20 20 Bates stamped Capsugel 000900 through 911 was Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 is a communication from Barry 21 21 Cormier at Robert Half to Martino. Do you see that? received and marked for identification.) 22 22 Q. Let me hand you what I believe has been A. Um-hum, yes. 23 23 marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 and ask you if you have Q. But you -- and he's listed as senior 24 2.4 recruiter for Enterprise Technical Services, do you seen that document before? 25 25 see that? A. I have not seen this document.

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

```
Page 56
                                                    Page 54
           Q. Okay. Was this a document, though, that
                                                                             Robert Half and CPM Consulting; correct?
2
                                                                      2
       you did review in preparation for the deposition?
                                                                                 A.
                                                                                      You're on page 1?
           A. Yes, this is the one that was shared for
                                                                                 Q.
 4
                                                                      4
                                                                                      You are on page 900, Capsugel 900?
       me for the review yesterday, yes.
                                                                                 A.
            Q. Okay. But you didn't -- just so the
                                                                                 O.
                                                                                      Yes. Is that correct?
 6
       record is clear, this was not a document provided to
                                                                                 A.
                                                                                      Yes
       you by Robert Half as part of the normal process when
                                                                                 Q.
                                                                                      And then if we look at page 910, it's
 8
       Martino Rivaplata was engaged; is that correct?
                                                                             been -- the agreement has been signed by both Amy
           A. That's correct. I have not seen this
                                                                             Phetkanya, regional manager, and then Martino; is
10
                                                                     10
       during engagement.
                                                                             that correct?
                                                                     11
11
                 Okay. And for the record, Plaintiff's
                                                                                 Α.
                                                                                      Yes. I see that.
            O.
12
                                                                     12
       Exhibit 8 is identified as the Robert Half
                                                                                      And during the time that Martino worked
13
                                                                     13
       subcontractor services agreement with various
                                                                             for Capsugel, is it fair to say that this was not a
                                                                     14
14
       attachments; correct?
                                                                             document that you were -- that you were personally
                                                                     15
15
           A. It does say that, yes.
                                                                             aware of?
16
                                                                     16
           Q. And if we look at the Exhibit A, work
                                                                                 A. No, this was shared with me a couple of
                                                                     17
17
        schedule, which I think is Bates numbered Capsugel
                                                                             days back for this preparation.
18
                                                                     18
       907, do you have that?
                                                                                 Q. All right. Do you want to take a break?
19
                                                                     19
           A. Yes.
                                                                                 A. Sure.
20
                                                                     20
            O.
                 This shows the work schedule for Mr.
                                                                                     MS. UREMOVICH: I think now is a good
21
                                                                     21
       Rivaplata; is that correct?
                                                                             time. Off the record.
                                                                     22
22
           A. Yes.
                                                                                     THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:17 a.m. going off
23
                                                                     23
                 And the description of the work would be
                                                                             the record.
                                                                     24
24
       SAP HANA data modular; is that -- do you see that?
                                                                                     (Discussion held off the record.)
25
                                                                     25
            A. I'm looking for it.
                                                                                     THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD
                                                    Page 55
                                                                                                                         Page 57
                                                                     1
                                                                           number two. Time is 11:31 a.m. Back on the record.
            Q.
                 Description of work.
 2
                                                                      2
                                                                                  MR. CLARK: Let's mark this as
            A.
                 Yes.
 3
            O.
                 Okay. And moving down, expected start
                                                                            Plaintiff's Exhibit 9.
 4
        date was April 3rd, and then expected project length
                                                                                  (Exhibit P-9, Document entitled, "Inbox
 5
        it was six months plus, do you see that?
                                                                           - MARTINO.RIVALTA@CAPSUGEL.COM - Outlook," Bates
 6
            A.
                                                                            stamped CPM -237 was received and marked for
 7
                 And then you're listed as the client
            Q.
                                                                            identification.)
 8
        project manager and your contact phone number is
                                                                               Q. Let me hand you what I've now marked as
 9
        given?
                                                                            Plaintiff's Exhibit 9. This is actually a CPM
10
                 That's correct.
                                                                     10
                                                                            document. But the main -- well, let me ask you this,
            A.
11
            Q.
                 Is that correct?
                                                                    11
                                                                            can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 9 from
12
            A.
                 Yes.
                                                                    12
                                                                            looking at it?
13
                 And then there's listed the Robert Half
                                                                     13
                                                                               A. Yes.
14
        contact is a person by the name of Rus Neidhardt, do
                                                                     14
                                                                               Q. What is it?
15
        you see that?
                                                                     15
                                                                               A. It looks like a meeting invite to do a
16
            A.
                                                                     16
                                                                            knowledge transfer to our existing support team.
17
            O.
                 Did you have any dealings with that
                                                                    17
                                                                               Q. Okay. So this would have been after the
18
        person?
                                                                     18
19
            A.
                 I don't remember working with Rus.
                                                                    19
                                                                               A. After all the deliverables were done and
20
                 Okay. Is -- is he someone that you
                                                                     20
                                                                            the contract was done.
21
        worked with on other --
                                                                     21
                                                                               Q. Okay. So I kind of went out of
22
                I didn't -- don't recall. Jarrell was
            A.
                                                                    22
                                                                            sequence. I tend to work chron -- chronologically,
23
        our face for our contact.
                                                                    23
                                                                           but this would be an example of an invite for a
2.4
                 Okay. I think going back to the initial
                                                                    24
                                                                            meeting that would be partially Skype, I guess?
25
        pages, subcontractor services agreement was between
                                                                               A. That's correct.
```

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 58 Page 60 Q. Okay. And you would have been one of expressions, so I don't know. 2 2 the people invited -- actually, all the -- all the Okay. Was it a pretty short meeting? 3 persons are identified at the top; is that correct? It was, I would say, but yeah, five, 4 ten -- five minutes max, maybe. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so this particular meeting Q. Was it discussed at that meeting that he 6 6 invite of June 27, 2017, the purpose of this meeting would be expected to transition the project over to was to do the knowledge transfer with the end of the the internal team? 8 8 project for Martino and the transfer of his work back A. No, that was just more the to the existing internal team; correct? communication. 10 10 A. That's correct. Q. That it's ending? 11 11 Okay. And this would have been after A. Yes. O. 12 12 Martino would have been advised that the project was Okay. All right. We'll come back, but 13 13 I want to go -- work back up to that point here with ending? 14 14 A. That's correct. The work packages were the -- these next exhibits. 15 15 delivered at that time. (Exhibit P-10, Document entitled, 16 16 Q. Okay. And again we're kind of working "Screenshots of a portion of Capsugel 001028 - Part 1 17 17 out of sequence, but who would have been involved of 2" was received and marked for identification.) 18 18 in informing Martino that the project was ending, I'm showing you what's been marked as 19 19 that he was not -- his services were not going to Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, and if you look at the last 20 20 page, this -- this is a document that Capsugel need to be continued? 21 21 A. We informed the main vendor, in this produced, and by reference these are, at least to my 22 22 case Robert Half. understanding, documents that were provided to 23 23 Q. Okay. Capsugel by Robert Half through a -- a request for 24 24 discovery. And as you can tell, very -- very hard to A. We also talked to the consultant, and 25 25 read because of the small print. So what we did with the main responsibility in this case would be me and Page 59 Page 61 my boss to communicate the end dates or nearing end the exhibit, primarily for me, so that I could ask 2 you questions and not squint completely, is I asked dates to the consultant. 3 3 Q. Okay. And can you put a time frame of my paralegal to blow up part of that, which now is 4 4 when -- when Martino was advised? the first couple pages --5 5 A. Around June 14th, 15th. A. Okay. 6 6 Q. And would that have been in person, O. -- of Plaintiff's Exhibit 10. Do you 7 Skype or -see that? A. In person, I think, generally. A. Yes. 9 So you and Danny? Okay. So it's really more so that we Q. 10 10 Danny and me. can have a readable document, at least from my end, 11 11 O. And then was the internal team -to discuss what -- it looks to me, again, this is not 12 12 A. a -- for purposes of my questions, this is not a 13 13 Capsugel document, in the sense that it was generated O. -- part of that? 14 14 Generally, no. by Capsugel. It's a Robert Half document, but it A. 15 15 Okay. So do you have any recollection does reference some discussions with you that I O. 16 16 how that meeting went? wanted to ask about. So if we look to put it into 17 17 A. I don't remember completely, but I think context, if we look at the bottom, the -- we see the 18 18 he had an office. I remember we going into his 3312017 just referencing that Monday is the start 19 19 office and Danny saying that our contract has ended, date, which would have been the April 3 date. 20 thank you for all the good work. 20 A. Sure. 21 21 Q. Okay. And then if we turn to page 2, there is 22 22 A. And our contract ends probably end of an entry and again these -- these entries appear to 23 23 be generated by Jarell Chavers, the jarcha02 June. 24 2.4 Q. All right. Did he act surprised? reference on the left, and then you'll see some --25 25

some dates.

A. I can't recollect the -- the -- the

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 62 Page 64 So in April, April 4, it references a May 4th, and so we have a -- similar discussions 2 2 conversation that -- apparently between Jarell and between you or involving you -you about how things were going with Martino at that A. Which page are you referring to now? 4 This would be page 3 of the exhibit. time, and it indicates that he's completed the Q. onboarding process, and had his initial meetings A. to -- referencing the deliverables that he was If we look at the 5/22/2017 entry, do Q. expected to do; correct? you see those? 8 8 A. Yes. MS. UREMOVICH: Can you clarify which 9 Okay. And that's an entry, similar one? 10 10 entry for April 17 as well. Do you see that? MR. CLARK: Yes, the -- the one that has 11 11 A. Yes. more text. 12 12 Q. And then the -- let's turn to the one MS. UREMOVICH: The fifthth one down? 13 13 that says May 4, 2017, this is referencing a It says, spoke with you to check in 14 14 conversation with you, and then there's an indication regarding extra work and you said there will be extra 15 15 there, might have additional needs in a few weeks but work, but it might be more on the perm side with --16 16 won't know until after 5/16. Do you see that? within finance/accounting. Do you see that? 17 17 Yes. A. A. Yes. 18 18 Q. Do you know what that is referring to? O. And then it says he is still having 19 19 So this could have been anything that we conversations surrounding how they will begin 20 20 were working on at that time, any additional new sourcing for this resource and should know more next 21 21 requirements that were being given to us -week. Will follow up at that time. Do you see that? 22 22 Q. Okay. A. Yes. 23 23 -- but not formalized yet. A. Q. So does that give us a little better 24 24 Q. All right. So is that kind of a way of insight into where the extra work might be coming 25 saying there might be additional work that would be from? Page 63 Page 65 asked of --A. Yes. A. Yes. We're just saying, yeah, be on a Q. Can you explain that then? 3 standby if there are new things coming. So we -- during those times we used to 4 4 attend integration status meetings. O. Okay. And that's fairly typical, I take 5 it? 5 Q. Okay. 6 6 A. Yes, because in -- in terms of mergers, So I think what came out of that was A. the scope of the work is pretty much undefined more and more of actual accounting work, not IT work sometimes. that came out of those requirements, and that's 9 Okay. All right. Let's mark this as how -- accounting work, there was more work generated 10 10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 11. on the accounting side, financial accounting side. 11 11 (Exhibit P-11, Document entitled, Q. Okay. So this discussion would have 12 12 "Screenshots of a Portion of Capsugel 001030 - Part 1 been that there might possibly be more accounting 13 13 of 4" was received and marked for identification.) related work for Martino? 14 14 Q. I'm handing you Plaintiff's Exhibit 11. A. Not Martino. Accounting side of the 15 15 And, again, Plaintiff's 11 is the same type of format work which is more non-IT type work. 16 16 as Plaintiff's 10. It's -- the original document in Q. Okay. Well, so let me ask this, it says 17 17 itself is the last page of the exhibit. it may -- might be more on the perm side within 18 1.8 finance/accounting. What is that referring to? A. Okay. 19 19 And then there have been screenshots to A. It was probably adding more finance 2.0 20 blow up some of the discussions that are reflected resources, accounting resources. 21 21 Q. Okay. All right. So this is actually there, which make up the first three pages. Do you 22 22 see that? an entry relating to bringing on some additional 23 23 A. Yes. people? 24 24 A. Yes. That came out of the work. But I O. So on -- on Plaintiff's 10 we had the

25

was not responsible for that so this is what we are

25

maybe additional work reference, I think it was -- on

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Page 66 Page 68 trying to tell them there. discussions that you had had with Danny or was this 2 Q. All right. your -- kind of your decision or --(Exhibit P-12, Memo dated 6/7/2017, A. I was in charge of my stream in the 4 Bates stamped Capsugel 000015 through 17 was received integration, so it was one of the decisions but it and marked for identification.) rolls up under our CIO at that time also, so... Q. Let me hand you what I've marked as Q. Okay. I wanted to ask about Jarrell's Plaintiff's Exhibit 12, and ask you to review that e-mail to you. We talked about kind of the end 8 and if you can identify it? result which you're -- you're responding to that, but at the bottom of -- of the first page he states, I A. Yes. 10 10 know the BPC work is winding down, however, from what O. And what is Plaintiff's 12? 11 11 This looks like an e-mail between me and I hear there's a lot of work on the HANA side that 12 12 Jarell about the final end dates for this particular still needs to be completed. At -- was that a 13 13 engagement. correct statement? 14 14 Q. Being Martino? A. Umm, I don't think that would be a 15 15 A. Yes, Martino, yes. correct statement, because the work packages that we 16 16 Q. So rather than just read what it says, had planned between BPC and HANA, they're all closed. 17 17 O. Okav. basically, Jarell was reaching out to you to find out 18 18 A. So Martino delivered about six different from you whether you thought he would get extended 19 19 out past June 30, which was the end date under the views in HANA that was feeding our data into Lonza 20 20 statement of work; correct? database and BPC for the consolidation, that was 21 21 A. Correct. completely done. So I'm not sure what the HANA side 22 22 still needs to be completed really means in this Q. And were -- and do you -- do you recall 23 23 what your response was? e-mail. 24 24 A. I don't recall exact, but I think we Q. Okay. Were there any phone discussions 25 25 or was it simply e-mail? said the contract is coming to an end and there's no Page 67 Page 69 IT related work for Martino at that time, something A. I think at that time I was traveling. I 2 2 like that. don't know if I -- how many times I called Jarell. 3 3 O. Okav. There must have been a couple of phone calls. 4 4 (Exhibit P-13, Memo dated 6/15/17, Bates Okay. And then I wanted to ask you stamped Capsugel 000034 through 35 was received and 5 about the last sentence down at the bottom of page 1. 6 marked for identification.) It says, in addition it sounds like he's been Q. I'm going to hand you what I've marked utilized in other departments based on what able -as Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 and ask you if you can based on what he is able to bring to the table g g identify that? regarding his skill sets. Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, this -- this is an e-mail exchange A. Yes. 11 11 between me and Jarell about the closure and he is Q. Do you know what that is referring to? 12 12 A. I can only guess. Martino had to work checking on me whether I had any other extension. 13 13 Q. Okay. And basically the end result is with two different groups because that was the end 14 14 that you had -- you indicated to Jarell that the results that he had to get that verified with the end 15 15 integration work was coming to a close and the users. That's probably what they're referring to 16 16 pending work was going to be assigned to business and when they say multiple departments or other 17 17 Lonza IT teams? departments. 18 1.8 A. I meant Lonza which was our acquisition All right. Who -- just so we have a 19 19 document for the record, the two groups would -company. 20 20 Q. Okay. So when -- when it says business would have been which? 21 21 and Lonza IT teams, are you referring to the internal A. BPC work lead he was working with, 22 22 group or are we talking about something else? Michael Mars and Lynn Horowitz. 23 23 A. No, our acquiring IT group, the group Q. 24 24 A. And for HANA he was working with me and that was acquiring. 25 25 Q. Okay. So was that decision a part of other groups which was validating his work output.

2

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page 72

Page 73

Page 70

- Q. So in making the decision, you know, that the project was coming to a close and it didn't need to be extended as it related to Martino, were there discussions that you had with -- with Mike -- Michael Mars or Lynn Horowitz?
- A. They represent the business side which is the accounting side of it. I'm not responsible for their deliverables, but as long as the system works, according to what they've defined in the integration, IT deliverable was mine to make a decision on.
- Q. Okay. So you made the decision, basically, focused on the IT side?
 - A. Correct.

1

2

3

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And what I'm trying to just understand is, was there any discussion about further utilizing Martino's services on the business or the accounting side?
- A. I was not aware of that, and I was not part of that discussion.
 - Q. Okay.

(Exhibit P-14, Document entitled,

"Screenshot of a Portion of Capsugel 001031 - Part 1 of 2" was received and marked for identification.)

Q. Let me hand you Plaintiff's Exhibit 14,

have that clarification I believe under the mjpuser and SR name.

MR. CLARK: Okay. Now, you're really challenging me here to read the fine print.

Q. Can you tell from looking at the last page of the exhibit who miguser was?

Let me ask it this way. Again, look at page 2, top entry, 6/15 and then it's SW spoke with Danny to confirm when Martino will be ending and he said he would speak with his team and get back to me today regarding his end date. And if we look, oh, kind of mid -- mid -- slightly below mid-page, I think we see that entry, and if we look at the left-hand column, it appears to be Jarell Chavers, doesn't it?

- A. Yes, it looks like that.
- Q. You see where I'm looking?
- A. The last page?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Um-hum.
- Q. Do you see the reference on the kind of to the -- in the left column?
 - A. Um-hum.
 - Q. So --
 - A. Yes.

Page 71

and this is another one of those blowup exhibits where the last page is the actual what I call the

- small print version.

 A. Okav.
- Q. And the first two pages are screenshots of --
 - A. Enlarged.
- Q. -- portions of that that are part of what I want to discuss with you here today in a little more readable format.

Looking at page 1, down at the 6/12 entry, that would have been a reference of a discussion with you about his role ending June 30th; is that correct?

- A. Who is "miguser" here?
- Q. I was going to ask you if you know?
- A. I don't know who that is.
- Q. You're not aware?
- A. I'm not aware of that.
- Q. Okay. If you look at page one and two, can you tell from the context of the entries that -- whether miguser would be Jarell Chavers?

MS. UREMOVICH: I'm going to object to the extent that since it doesn't provide the earlier callins that are on page three of this exhibit, you

Q. So at least from this page it appears miguser is Jarell Chavers?

MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. If you look further up, it's a mischaracterization of the evidence. If you look further up, it looks like Barry Cormier also used that miguser event, created by

MR. CLARK: Okay. All right.

- Q. Well, for purposes of the -- the entry that we're specifically discussing, it appears that that communication came from Jarell Chavers, doesn't it, to you?
- A. I don't know. I'm not the owner of this content.
- Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the last entry on page 2, and then if you need to look on -- what I'll call the small print version on page three, does -- does the 6/15 entry of Brett appear to reference a discussion between you and Jarell Chavers?
- A. From the dates it looks like our conversation, but I don't -- I cannot confirm that this is our exact e-mail.
- Q. Well, as I recall, you don't recall having any specific discussions with Barry Cormier

DEPOLINK COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES (973)353-9880

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

```
Page 74
                                                                                                                         Page 76
       yourself as it related to Martino; is that right?
                                                                             that's correct. HANA with me, but the end results in
2
           A. That's correct.
                                                                             this case Michael Mars and Lynn had to sign off on
           Q. So just from process of elimination,
                                                                             his work product for me to accept that as ITS
                                                                      4
       that -- if there is a conversation referenced about
                                                                             finished its job.
                                                                                 Q. Okay. With that qualification, I
       the winding down of the work and --
                                                                      6
           A. It would be with Jarell then.
                                                                             understand. They would have to sign on the BPC side
           Q. -- and farming it out to Lonza's IT
                                                                             for you to approve the --
 8
       team, that would have been between you and Jarell;
                                                                      8
                                                                                 A. To say that IT side is done.
 9
       correct?
                                                                                 Q. Okay. Got you. All the -- all the work
10
                                                                     10
           A. That's correct.
                                                                             Martino did again was on the Robert Half system that
                                                                     11
11
               (Exhibit P-15, Confidential Document
                                                                             you had access to; right?
12
                                                                     12
       Bates stamped CPM 0305 through 0307 was received and
                                                                                 A. No. All the work product that he
                                                                     13
13
       marked for identification.)
                                                                             delivered was done on Capsugel systems.
                                                                     14
14
           Q. Let me show you what I've marked as
                                                                                 Q. Okay.
                                                                     15
15
       Plaintiff's Exhibit 15. Did you get a chance to look
                                                                                 A. The only thing that he used Robert Half
16
                                                                     16
       at that?
                                                                             system, from engagement was the time system where he
                                                                     17
17
           A. Yes.
                                                                             reported his time.
18
                                                                     18
           Q. And the first page of Plaintiff's 15
                                                                                 Q. All right. Poor question on my part.
                                                                     19
19
       is -- well, let me reask it this way. What I really
                                                                             You had access to his time system; correct?
20
                                                                     20
                                                                                 A. I wouldn't say access to the time
       want to have you focus on is the second page, second
21
                                                                     21
       and third page of the exhibit. And, again, you're
                                                                             system. I would just get a workflow that here's the
                                                                     22
22
       not specifically copied on these e-mails, but we had
                                                                             time and when I log in it would take me into their
23
                                                                     23
       talked a minute ago about the business side and you
                                                                             approval system.
                                                                     24
24
       identified both Michael Mars and Lynn Horowitz, and
                                                                                 Q. All right. You had access to the system
25
                                                                     25
       these appear to be e-mail communications with them;
                                                                             to be able to go in, see the time and then --
                                                    Page 75
                                                                                                                         Page 77
       is that correct?
                                                                                       Approve or reject.
           A.
                                                                                 Q. -- approve or reject it?
                                                                                 A. Right.
                 And, also, with Yokesh Sivakumar?
                                                                                       Do you recall any instances where you
            A.
                                                                                 Q.
                                                                      5
                                                                             rejected any of his time?
            Q. Have I said that right --
                                                                      6
                                                                                 A. I think there were a couple of times
            A.
            Q.
                -- or close enough?
                                                                             because I think he had overtime on that, and in
                 You said that right.
                                                                             principle they had to get overtime pre-approved
            A.
                                                                      9
                 Okay. Thank you. These were -- the
                                                                             before they put it on time.
                                                                     10
10
       subject of these communications were on changes with
                                                                                       Okay. Were there any instances that you
                                                                     11
11
       the BPC server reports; right?
                                                                             recall where you rejected his time as it related to
                                                                     12
12
            A. Yes.
                                                                             the quality of his work as opposed to overtime?
13
                                                                     13
                 And there's one other person identified
                                                                                 A. No.
                                                                     14
14
       here. I wanted to see if you could tell me who that
                                                                                 Q.
                                                                                      And then would you, in order to approve
15
                                                                     15
       individual is. If you look down at the bottom of
                                                                             his time entries for processing a payment, would you
16
                                                                     16
       page 2 there's a cc'd to Karen Polanco?
                                                                             have to consult with Michael Mars or his group on the
17
                                                                     17
            A. Yes.
                                                                             BPC side?
                                                                     18
1.8
           Q. Do you know who she is?
                                                                                      MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. Calls for
19
                                                                     19
                 She was part of Lynn's organization
                                                                             speculation. You can answer if you can.
2.0
       which is from finance.
                                                                     20
                                                                                 A. The time was just more for us to track
21
                                                                     21
                 Okay. So just to kind of recap,
                                                                             what he's working on --
22
                                                                     22
       Martino's project would have involved working with
                                                                                 Q. Right.
23
                                                                     23
                                                                                 A. -- in terms of duration, but the work
       your team on the HANA side and then with Michael
                                                                     24
24
                                                                             products -- the user is being Michael Mars and Lynn
       Mars' group on the BPC side?
25
                                                                     25
            A. I would like to rephrase that. Yes,
                                                                             had to sign off saying that the work product is
```

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 78 Page 80 complete. Yeah. That the work would have been 2 2 transitioned to; correct? Q. Okay. So let's start over. So on 3 3 the -- I want to focus on the BP side -- BPC side. A. Yes. 4 4 Now, on these three individuals they A. Um-hum. Q. 5 were all -- well, two of the three were offshore and Q. Either Michael Mars or Lynn Horowitz 6 6 then I believe Yokesh was the one that was at -- at would have to sign off on -- on Martino's work as it 7 the facility; correct? related to that side of the business work that he 8 8 A. That's correct. performed? 9 Q. And have any of them been made A. For the IT deliverable to be complete, 10 10 employees? 11 11 A. No. Our contracts with our vendors Yeah, okay. And so how would you know 12 12 prohibit them from hiring until the termination of he signed off, was that just kind of marked in the 13 their contracts. 13 system or --14 Okay. So the MSA itself has a 14 Yes. So if you see that server, if the prohibition concern? 15 15 report is good, they accept it and that e-mail is 16 A. Yes. 16 taken as an acceptance of their work product 17 Q. Some -- some MSAs allows a company to 17 acceptance. 18 hire when the engagement ends; right? 18 Q. Okay. Did he -- do you recall having 19 A. 19 any discussions -- I'm just going to call it with 20 Have you ever worked with that scenario O. 20 anyone on the Mars group about Martino's performance 21 or not? 21 or work product? 22 A. I have not. Not in Capsugel. 22 A. No. I don't recall discussing 23 Okay. So if we look at the second page, 23 performance with other groups. 24 this is relating to -- I just can't -- Karunankar? 24 Q. Okay. And -- and the BPC side was 25 A. Karunankar. 25 integrated under the IT umbrella; is that right? Page 79 Page 81 1 A. So everything is related to business. Yeah, sorry. So he actually was 2 2 So there's an IT component and a -- and a business separated in July of 2018 and it says end of 3 3 component. So IT delivers the product, but at the temporary contract. Is that --4 4 end of the day the ownership is with the business to A. Yes, that's around the time when 5 sign off on the work products we delivered. It means 5 Karunankar had left our team. 6 6 I accepted this report, it's correct, I can use this. Q. So can you tell from looking at the 7 Q. Okay. Got you. That's helpful. Thank 7 document itself, whether -- what the original length 8 8 you. of his project was? I mean -- it shows he had a 9 (Exhibit P-16, Document entitled, start date of 8/12/2016, so... and then I see a 10 10 "Overview Actions," Bates stamped Capsugel 000072 reference to an end date of 3/26/2018. 11 11 through 74 was received and marked for MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. That 12 12 identification.) mischaracterizes the evidence. 13 13 All right. Let me hand you what I've Q. If -- if you see the last entry, does 14 14 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 16. Can you identify that reflect a start date of --15 15 A. Karunankar. that? 16 16 A. This looks like our HR system records in Q. - for him of 8/12/2016? 17 17 That sounds about right. That's August our SAP system. 18 18 Q. And, specifically, 16 shows the HR when he was --19 19 records for the -- what we previously identified as O. And then it shows in the next column end 20 the internal team of three? 20 date 3/26/2018; is that right? 21 21 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that question? A. Yes, it says 3/26/2018. 22 22 Yeah. These -- these are HR records And do you know what the reference to UR Q. 23 23 relating to the internal team of three that would means? 2.4 2.4 have been --A. I don't. 25 25 A. The contingent employees. Do you have any knowledge or

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

```
Page 82
                                                                                                                     Page 84
                                                                    1
        understanding of what the entry above that is
                                                                                    No, I don't know on top of my head at
 2
        referencing?
                                                                    2
                                                                           this point.
                                                                    3
           A. No. This -- this would be from the HR
                                                                               Q. Do -- would it have been in the same
                                                                    4
        records. So I'm not qualified to understand the keys
                                                                           range or less?
                                                                               A. Offshore would be lesser.
                                                                    6
           Q. Okay. From your own knowledge of
                                                                               O. Less than 93.50?
        working with him, do you know what his original
                                                                               A.
                                                                                    Yes.
 8
        project length was?
                                                                    8
                                                                               Q. Okay.
                                                                    9
           A. PWC, he comes from PWC, Venugopal and
                                                                                   (Exhibit P-18, Invoice from Robert Half,
10
                                                                   10
        Karunankar are -- represents PwC. Our original
                                                                           Bates stamped Capsugel 000724 through 725 was
11
                                                                   11
        contract with PwC is for five years. So they can
                                                                           received and marked for identification.)
                                                                   12
12
        keep them for whenever they want. It's not our
                                                                                    Let me show you what's been marked as
                                                                   13
13
        decision to make.
                                                                           Plaintiff's Exhibit 18. Can you identify that?
14
                                                                   14
                                                                                    This looks like a Robert Half invoice to
           Q. Oh, so it's a five-year agreement?
                                                                   15
15
                 Running agreement, yeah.
                                                                           Capsugel for Martino's services.
           A.
                                                                   16
16
                 So with respect to -- again, I'm sorry,
                                                                              O.
                                                                                    Okay. And that shows his rate of 223 an
17
        Karunankar, do you know why his -- his agreement
                                                                   17
                                                                           hour?
18
                                                                   18
        ended short of five years?
                                                                               A.
                                                                                    Yes.
19
           A. In their world they keep moving to other
                                                                   19
                                                                                    So it would be fair to say that his --
                                                                   20
20
        projects. It's not that he was terminated or
                                                                           his services, Capsugel was paying a much higher rate
21
                                                                   21
        anything. As far as I know he moved on to another
                                                                           than either PwC offshore or with respect to Yokesh?
22
        project within PWC.
                                                                   22
                                                                               Α.
                                                                                    Yes.
23
                                                                   23
           Q. Okay. Going back to Plaintiff's 3, if
                                                                               Q. From HTC; correct?
                                                                   2.4
2.4
        we take out the permanent employees, is it fair to
                                                                               A.
                                                                                    Yes.
        say that most of the persons listed as contractors on
                                                                                    So was part of the business decision in
                                                  Page 83
                                                                                                                     Page 85
        Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 are PwC offshore workers?
                                                                          ending his services related to the cost?
 2
                                                                              A. No, it was the work package mainly.
           A.
 3
                                                                    3
           O.
                 And would all of those had been from
                                                                                   Okay. And when you say mainly the work
 4
                                                                    4
        India?
                                                                           package, what do you mean?
 5
                                                                    5
                                                                              A. The end of all his deliverables, they --
                 Yes.
           A.
 6
                                                                    6
           O.
                                                                           he had delivered what we had asked him to, and that
                 Okay.
 7
                (Exhibit P-17, Invoice No. 0045060,
                                                                           was the end of the work package.
 8
        Bates stamped Capsugel 000726 through 000782 was
                                                                              Q. Okay. But as far as the transition of
                                                                    9
 9
        received and marked for identification.)
                                                                           his work over to the internal team on a going-forward
                                                                   10
           O. Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 17?
                                                                           basis, that would be those three individuals all of
                                                                   11
11
           A. Yes. That's the invoice. Generally I
                                                                           which would have worked at lower rates than him, than
                                                                   12
12
        don't get to see that, but that goes to the
                                                                           Martino; correct?
                                                                   13
                                                                                  MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. It
13
        accounting department from HTC which represents
                                                                   14
14
        Yokesh to our -- Capsugel.
                                                                           mischaracterizes the evidence.
15
                                                                   15
           Q. Okay. And the first page is the invoice
                                                                                  MR. CLARK: All right.
                                                                   16
16
        and then the rest of the exhibit I believe is time
                                                                              Q. Would it be fair to say that when the
17
                                                                   17
        records for the --
                                                                           decision was made that his work was completed, that
                                                                   18
18
           A. Yes.
                                                                           as far as the transition work over to the internal
19
                                                                   19
           O.
                 -- underlying invoice; is that correct?
                                                                           team, the three individuals we've discussed, that
20
                                                                   20
           A.
                                                                           would have been at much lower rates than what the
21
                                                                   21
                 And this -- the unit price is 93.50, is
                                                                           company was paying for Martino's services; correct?
                                                                   22
22
        that referring to his rate?
                                                                                  MS. UREMOVICH: Same objection. You can
                                                                   23
23
                 Yes.
                                                                          answer, if you can.
           A.
                                                                   24
24
                 Okay. Do you know what the rates were
                                                                              A. The answer is not about transitioning
           O.
25
                                                                   25
        for the PwC workers that are reflected on PX-3?
                                                                           the work, it's about when the promise delivered.
```

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

```
Page 86
                                                                                                                        Page 88
       It's not in the project mode anymore. It's keep the
                                                                                    (Exhibit P-19, Memo dated 7/27/17, Bates
 2
                                                                     2
       lights on, which means I -- I don't get the same call
                                                                            stamped Capsugel 000031 through 033 was received and
       to create a new report. I just have to support it
                                                                            marked for identification.)
                                                                      4
       and the report doesn't run. That's why it goes to
                                                                                Q. Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 19?
                                                                      5
                                                                                    MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent
       the support teams which are much lower priced.
                                                                      6
           Q. Okay. And were -- was that a decision
                                                                            it calls for speculation. You can identify it, if
       made within Capsugel or was that a Lonza decision or
                                                                            you can.
       a combination?
                                                                                A. This is the e-mail I received from you,
                                                                            Steve, about the pending case that we are talking
           A. That's a Capsugel -- original Capsugel
10
                                                                     10
       decision, support and projects are two different
                                                                            about.
                                                                     11
11
       categories in IT.
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                     Okay. This was a demand letter --
12
                                                                     12
           Q. Sorry. I confused those.
                                                                                A.
                                                                     13
13
                                                                                    -- that you received from my office?
                That's okay.
                                                                                Q.
                                                                     14
14
                                                                                     Yeah, I don't know the exact legal term.
           Q.
                So this would be a Capsugel based
                                                                     15
15
                                                                            Yes, that's what it is.
       decision?
16
                                                                     16
                                                                                     Okay. I mean, so -- and for purposes of
           A. Decision, yes.
                                                                     17
17
                                                                            identification, the actual letter is the second and
           Q. It would not -- was not influenced by
18
                                                                     18
       the Lonza merger?
                                                                            third page of the exhibit; is that correct?
19
                                                                    19
           A. No.
                                                                                A. Yes, that's correct.
20
                                                                     20
                                                                                Q. And the first page at the bottom is the
           Q.
                Okay. Perfect. Let me ask it this way,
21
                                                                     21
       maybe I can save you from a few documents.
                                                                            actual e-mail transmittal from me to you; correct?
22
                                                                    22
                                                                                    That's correct.
                Once the decision was made that the IT
                                                                                A.
23
                                                                     23
       related part of the project had ended and Martino's
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                    So it's fair to say you did receive it?
24
                                                                     24
       services were not needed anymore, part of the ending
                                                                                    I did.
                                                                                A.
25
                                                                     25
       of that process would be returning his badge and
                                                                                    And then you generated an e-mail to
                                                   Page 87
                                                                                                                        Page 89
                                                                     1
 1
        laptop?
                                                                            Danny?
                                                                      2
 2
                                                                                A. Yeah, I followed the protocol there. So
            A.
                  Yes, on the last day of the work.
                                                                      3
                  Okay. And so requests were made to
                                                                            I have to report it to my boss, and I think it comes
                                                                      4
 4
        Martino to do that, do you recall?
                                                                            -- and then he does his protocols.
                                                                      5
 5
                                                                                Q. All right. Now, did you have any
            A. Yes. I think -- I believe there
                                                                      6
 6
        was -- at the end of the day we -- we asked him to
                                                                            discussions with Danny about the demand letter that
 7
                                                                            was not -- not -- not including lawyers?
        leave behind the laptop and the badge, yes.
 8
                  Okay. So there wasn't any issue in
                                                                                A. Yes, we did. When this came, this was
                                                                      9
 9
        terms of finalizing any of that --
                                                                            forwarded to him and then he had a discussion, then
10
                                                                     10
            A. Can --
                                                                            he asked what this is about. So we just went through
                                                                    11
11
                  -- to your recollection?
                                                                            this, the details again.
            Q.
                                                                     12
12
            A. Can you repeat that question?
                                                                                Q. Okay.
                                                                    13
                                                                                A. And then his next steps were he followed
13
                 You don't recall there being any
                                                                     14
14
                                                                            the protocol and he took it to our legal department.
        problems or issues related to him returning --
                                                                     15
15
            A. Mart -- in Martino's case, I was not
                                                                                O. Okav.
                                                                     16
16
                                                                                    (Exhibit P-20, Memo dated 10/6/17, Bates
        there on his last working day.
                                                                    17
17
            Q. Okay.
                                                                            stamped Capsugel 000036 through 038 was received and
                                                                    18
18
                  He apparently took the laptop to -- with
                                                                            marked for identification.)
                                                                     19
19
        him, he didn't give it to the help desk or the front
                                                                                Q. Let me hand you Plaintiff's Exhibit 20
20
                                                                     20
        office there. He took it home and then he had to
                                                                            and ask you if you can identify that?
21
                                                                     21
                                                                                A. Yes.
        mail it in, the package into us. That was the
                                                                     22
22
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                    And what is Plaintiff's 20?
        exception.
                                                                     23
23
                                                                                A. This is an e-mail exchange between
            Q.
                  And it was done?
                                                                     24
24
                                                                            myself and Jarell about the document that you sent
            A.
                  Yes.
                                                                     25
25
                  Okay. I saved you three exhibits.
                                                                            and we were exchanging information on how Robert Half
```

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

```
Page 90
                                                                                                                     Page 92
                                                                   1
       was handling that matter as well.
                                                                                  (Exhibit P-21, Document entitled,
2
                                                                   2
           Q. All right. So to put it -- put this in
                                                                          "Screenshots of a Portion of Capsugel 000852" was
3
                                                                    3
       the proper context, you reached out to Jarell in
                                                                          received and marked for identification.)
4
                                                                    4
       October of 2017 about whether there were any updates
                                                                              Q. Let me show you what I've marked as
                                                                    5
                                                                          Plaintiff's Exhibit 21. Have you seen this before?
                                                                    6
6
                                                                              A. No.
           A.
               Yes. So one of the things that we did
       after going into our legal department was --
                                                                                  Okay. Were there -- strike that. To
               MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent
                                                                    8
                                                                          your knowledge, were there ever any discussions with
       it calls for privileged information. Don't disclose
                                                                          Robert Half about them not using Martino in the
10
                                                                   10
       anything that you spoke with your legal team about,
                                                                          future because he had filed litigation against
11
                                                                   11
       just answer --
                                                                          Capsugel?
12
                                                                   12
               MR. CLARK: No --
                                                                              A. No, not that I'm aware.
                                                                  13
13
               MS. UREMOVICH: -- about what, these
                                                                                   Or what I would call a request of
                                                                   14
14
       documents --
                                                                          blackballing him?
                                                                  15
15
                                                                              A. No.
               MR. CLARK: Right.
16
                                                                   16
                MS. UREMOVICH: -- and these e-mails.
                                                                                   In 21, on -- again, the first page is
                                                                   17
17
                                                                          a -- just a blowup, if you will, from one of the
           Q. But you can testify about actions that
18
                                                                   18
       you took. So that's to the extent that includes
                                                                          entries on the second page, in the comment section it
                                                                  19
19
       actions that you took.
                                                                          says: Do not use for any type of role. He filed a
20
                                                                   20
                                                                          lawsuit against one of our clients because the client
           A. To reach out to the vendor, yes.
21
                                                                   21
           Q. Yes. So let me ask it this way. Do you
                                                                          ended his engagement three months early. Do you see
22
                                                                   22
       know whether you shared with the vendor a copy of
                                                                          that?
23
                                                                   23
       the -- my demand letter which is Plaintiff's 19?
                                                                              A.
24
                                                                   24
           A. I don't recall doing it myself.
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   Do you recall on -- having any
25
                                                                   25
                Okay.
                                                                          conversations with Jarell on that subject?
           Q.
                                                  Page 91
                                                                                                                     Page 93
                                                                    1
                But I don't know the -- the subsequent
                                                                              A.
                                                                                    No.
2
                                                                    2
       steps that happened.
                                                                              Q. Not the blackball issue, but the -- the
3
                                                                    3
           Q. All right. Were there any -- besides
                                                                          client ending his engagement three months early?
                                                                    4
4
       the e-mail communication that's reflected in PX-20
                                                                              A. No.
5
                                                                    5
                                                                                   (Exhibit P-22, Plaintiffs' Second
       were there any phone conversations between you and
6
                                                                    6
       Jarell in this time frame about an update on the
                                                                          Amended Complaint was received and marked for
                                                                    7
       situation with Martino?
                                                                          identification.)
                                                                    8
                                                                                   MS. UREMOVICH: Thank you.
           A. Yes. We did connect a few times, almost
                                                                    9
                                                                              Q. Let me hand you what I've marked as
       the same statement that we talked about, see if there
                                                                   10
                                                                          Plaintiff's Exhibit 22. Have you seen Plaintiff's
       were any updates and what they were doing about it as
                                                                   11
11
       well.
                                                                          Exhibit 22 before?
12
                                                                   12
              Okay. Were there any communications
                                                                              A. Yes, yesterday we were talking about it.
13
                                                                   13
       about the difference -- or were -- did you -- strike
                                                                                   All right. And Plaintiff's 22 is the
                                                                   14
14
       that. Start over.
                                                                          second amended complaint with the, what I'll call the
15
                                                                   15
                                                                          lawsuit against Capsugel. Now, I'm not asking you
                In those conversations, did you become
16
                                                                   16
                                                                          whether or not you agree with the contentions, but I
       aware through Jarell that the signed subcontract
17
                                                                   17
                                                                          just want to ask, do you understand what the
       agreement with -- between Half and Martino and CPM
18
       was for a different project claim than the statement
                                                                   18
                                                                          contentions are in the lawsuit?
                                                                   19
19
       of work?
                                                                              A. Yes.
                                                                   20
20
           A. No, not that I recall discussing that.
                                                                              Q. And the contentions are -- there are two
21
                                                                   21
           Q. Did that ever come up in discussions
                                                                          claims. Is it your understanding there are two
22
                                                                   22
                                                                          claims in the lawsuit, one, discrimination based on
       with Jarell?
23
                                                                   23
                                                                          the New -- New Jersey law against discrimination or
                Not until we saw the discovery notes
           A.
24
                                                                   24
                                                                          what's referenced as LAD on -- on page three?
       that our contract terms were different.
25
                                                                   25
           Q. Okay.
                                                                              A. Yes.
```

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

```
Page 94
                                                                                                                     Page 96
                                                                    1
                And then a tortious interference for
                                                                          want to ask you is kind of in this time frame between
2
                                                                    2
       contract claim which is Count 2 that's referenced on
                                                                          the initial meeting and your last communications with
       page 5?
                                                                          Martino before you received my demand letter. Were
4
                                                                    4
           A. Yes.
                                                                          there ever any discussions that you had with Martino
           Q. To kind of recap, mid-June is -- we've
                                                                          at all about the difference between the statement of
                                                                    6
6
       talked about the meeting with Martino where you and
                                                                          work length of three months and his agreement with
       Danny -- short meeting -- told him his services
                                                                          Robert Half being six months plus?
8
       weren't going to be needed; right?
                                                                    8
                                                                              A. I don't think we discussed that at all.
                                                                    9
                                                                          I believe we parted well. In fact, that -- we were
           A. Yes.
10
                                                                   10
           O. And then -- then there was a -- at that
                                                                          surprised to receive the letter.
                                                                   11
11
       time was he told his end date would be June 30 or was
                                                                              Q. Okay. So your -- you have no
12
                                                                   12
       that a follow-up discussion?
                                                                          recollection of discussing --
                                                                   13
13
           A. I think he was told it was the end of
                                                                              A. Contract duration.
                                                                   14
14
       the month, not exactly the date maybe.
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                  -- duration?
                                                                   15
15
           Q. Okay. And in that meeting, was he told
                                                                              A. No.
16
                                                                   16
       that he -- in the remaining two weeks, basically,
                                                                              O.
                                                                                   Okay. On Plaintiff's 22, if you would
                                                                   17
17
       that he was to transition his work over to the
                                                                          look at page four, paragraph 19, you'll see there's a
18
                                                                   18
       internal team?
                                                                          reference in the first sentence of 19 -- again I'm
                                                                   19
19
                                                                          not asking you to agree or disagree, -- there's a
           A. I think that came subsequently in terms
20
                                                                   20
                                                                          reference to the Immigration Reform and Control Act
       of transition plan.
21
                                                                   21
           Q. Okay. And that's that Skype --
                                                                          or IRCA, 8 U.S.C., Section 1324b. Do you see that?
                                                                   22
22
                Meeting at ITS, yes.
                                                                              A. Yes.
           A.
23
                                                                   23
           Q.
                Was on the 27th?
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   All right. Is that a statute that you
                                                                   24
24
           A. I thought it was the 17th. Yeah, the
                                                                          have any familiarity with?
                                                                   25
25
       meeting itself, yes.
                                                                              A.
                                                                                  No.
                                                  Page 95
                                                                                                                     Page 97
                                                                    1
                 I think we had the meeting invite.
                                                                                   MR. CLARK: Let's mark this one as well.
2
                                                                    2
                                                                                   (Exhibit P-23, Document entitled, "Title
           Α.
                Yes, the 27th.
3
                                                                    3
           Q. I think it was the 27th, but you're
                                                                          8 - Aliens and Nationality, Page 362," was received
4
                                                                    4
       welcome to look. We've gone through a lot of paper.
                                                                          and marked for identification.)
5
                MS. UREMOVICH: Exhibit 9.
                                                                    5
                                                                              Q. Let me hand you what I've now marked as
6
                                                                    6
                                                                          Exhibits 23 and 24. And let me tell you for
                THE WITNESS: 9?
                                                                    7
7
                                                                          identification purposes, 23 is a copy of the 8
                MS. UREMOVICH: Yeah.
                                                                    8
                                                                          U.S.C., Section 1324b.
                THE WITNESS: Here it is.
                                                                    9
           A. Yes, the 27th, yes.
                                                                                   And then PX-24 is a copy of a release
                                                                   10
10
           O. The 27th?
                                                                           from the Department of Justice April 3, 2017,
                                                                   11
11
           A. (Witness nods head.)
                                                                          cautioning employers seeking H-1B visas not to
                                                                   12
12
                                                                          discriminate against U.S. workers. Do you see that?
           Q. And then from what I understand, you
       weren't there on his last day, you were --
                                                                   13
13
                                                                              A.
                                                                                   Yes.
                                                                   14
14
                I believe I missed his last day.
                                                                              Q.
                                                                                   Now, you're not a lawyer, so I'm not
                                                                   15
15
                 Okay. So let me kind of take it
                                                                          going to hold you to that, but do you -- before this
           Q.
16
                                                                   16
                                                                          lawsuit began, did you have any familiarity either
       up -- but you were involved -- those -- those were
17
                                                                   17
       part of the three exhibits I didn't mark, but you
                                                                          with 1324b or the Justice Department press release?
18
                                                                   18
       were involved in follow-up discussions with Martino
                                                                                   MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent
19
                                                                   19
       about returning the badge and the laptop, which
                                                                          that it's been asked and answered. You can answer if
20
                                                                   20
       would have -- would have been, I can show them to
                                                                          you can.
21
                                                                   21
       you, would it be --
                                                                              A. Not -- not the technical details, but,
22
                                                                   22
                That's correct.
                                                                          yes, we were aware in general principles of what
           A.
                                                                   23
23
                 -- in July?
                                                                          those meant.
           Q.
                                                                   2.4
2.4
                                                                              Q. Okay. So you were generally aware of
           A.
                 Yes.
25
                                                                   25
                 So what I want to try to ask -- what I
                                                                          these -- sorry. All right. Back on the record.
```

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

```
Page 98
                                                                                                                    Page 100
        After the -- after the buzzing. Okay. Let's put
                                                                                    (Discussion held off the record.)
 2
                                                                    2
        aside the issues involving Martino which was the
                                                                                    THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. This
        litigation that we're in here today. What I'm trying
                                                                    3
                                                                           begins DVD number three. The time is 12:59 p.m.
                                                                    4
        to really ask is, before the issues emerged in the
                                                                           Back on the record.
                                                                    5
                                                                                    MR. CLARK: If the reporter will mark
        lawsuit that Martino has filed through his company
                                                                    6
        and himself against Capsugel, was -- was there a
                                                                           the next exhibit here.
                                                                    7
        general awareness related to the prohibitions in
                                                                                    (Exhibit P-24, Document entitled,
                                                                    8
 8
        1324b and the press release issued by the Justice
                                                                           "Justice News," was received and marked for
                                                                    9
                                                                           identification.)
        Department?
                                                                   10
10
                                                                                    (Exhibit P-25, Defendant's Objections
                MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. Calls for
                                                                   11
                                                                           and Answers to Plaintiffs' First Set of
11
        speculation. You can answer if you can.
                                                                   12
                                                                           Interrogatories was received and marked for
           Q. I'm just asking as it relates to you?
                                                                   13
                                                                           identification.)
13
           A. A general awareness was there, yes.
                                                                   14
                                                                               Q. Let me show you what has been marked as
14
           Q. And what was your general awareness as
                                                                   15
                                                                           Plaintiff's Exhibit 25. And for identification
15
        it relates to the -- to the statute and the Justice
                                                                   16
                                                                           purposes, this is Capsugel's objections and answers
16
        Department rules? Again, I'm not holding you to the
                                                                   17
                                                                           to plaintiff's first set of interrogatories. Do you
17
        standard of a lawyer.
                                                                   18
                                                                           see that?
18
           A. I think -- yeah, the general rules was
                                                                   19
                                                                               A. Yes.
19
        not to discriminate, as you said. We don't
                                                                   20
                                                                                     My primary -- let me just ask it -- ask
20
        discriminate whether it's anybody --
                                                                   21
                                                                           it from this standpoint. Would you have been
21
           Q. All right.
                                                                   22
                                                                           involved in providing any of the information as far
22
           A. -- not just based on work status. But I
                                                                   23
                                                                           as the answers to interrogatories?
23
        think the preface was for U.S. citizens and -- versus
                                                                   24
                                                                               A. Some of the e-mail backups that was
2.4
        H-1B employees.
                                                                   25
                                                                           related to, yes.
25
           Q. Okay.
                                                  Page 99
                                                                                                                    Page 101
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                              Q. Okay. What I wanted to get
               MS. UREMOVICH: Do you want to take a
                                                                    2
 2
                                                                           clarification on -- I think this is correct, but if
       quick break?
 3
                                                                    3
               MR. CLARK: Actually let me ask one
                                                                           you'll look at Interrogatory No. 14.
 4
                                                                    4
       follow-up question and then we can take a break and I
                                                                              A. Page?
                                                                    5
 5
       can look through these and see if there is --
                                                                                  MS. UREMOVICH: Can you provide the page
 6
                                                                    6
               MS. UREMOVICH: Anything --
                                                                           number?
               MR. CLARK: - anything I can kind of
                                                                                  MR. CLARK: Page 10.
                                                                    8
                                                                                  MS. UREMOVICH: Thank you.
       whittle down. Because I think I'm pretty close.
                                                                    9
               MS. UREMOVICH: Okay, yeah.
                                                                              Q. Interrogatory 14 was asking about during
                                                                   10
10
           Q. Is it fair to say that you do not
                                                                           the Martino's interview process, what comments did
                                                                   11
11
       believe that Capsugel has violated Section 1324b?
                                                                           you or Danny DuPont make in his presence concerning
                                                                   12
12
               MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent
                                                                           the expected length of time of work at the project.
13
                                                                   13
       it calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer, if
                                                                           And the answer is during the interview process you
                                                                   14
14
                                                                           and Danny expressed the assignment was expected to
       you can.
15
                                                                   15
           A. I personally don't believe we have
                                                                           last three months as evidenced by the statement of
                                                                   16
16
       violated anything. This was a -- a fairly simple
                                                                           work. That answer really relates to what was
                                                                   17
17
       case. We finished the work that was allocated to
                                                                           discussed with Robert Half: correct?
                                                                   18
18
       somebody and the work was done and that's pretty much
                                                                              A. Yes.
19
                                                                   19
       how we saw it.
                                                                              Q. That -- based on your earlier testimony,
20
                                                                   20
               MR. CLARK: Okay. Why don't we take
                                                                           I just wanted to confirm that as it relates to a
21
                                                                   21
                                                                           specific interview that you had with Martino, the
       that break.
22
                                                                   22
               MS. UREMOVICH: Let's take that break.
                                                                           length or duration of the contract was not a topic of
                                                                   23
23
                                                                           discussion?
       Off the record.
                                                                   24
24
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:50 p.m. off the
                                                                              A. That's correct.
25
                                                                   25
                                                                                   Okay.
       record.
                                                                              Q.
```

1

2

4

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Page 104

Page 102

(Exhibit P-26, Defendant's Supplemental Objections and Responses to Plaintiff's First Requests for Production of Documents was received and marked for identification.)

- Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 26, and again for identification purposes, this is defendant's supplemental objections and responses to plaintiff's first request for production of documents. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.

1

2

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

Q. And if you would go to page 7. Request for production number 9. Please produce your notes from any meetings with Rivaplata and/or Barry Cormier or other Robert Half personnel concerning Rivaplata. The answer is after conducting a diligence search defendant has not located any documents that are responsive to this request.

Are -- do you have any electronic or written notes that would be responsive to this request?

- A. I think we have probably produced all the e-mails which are considered additional copies of exchange of information.
 - Q. These are really asking about notes.
 - A. Minutes of meeting, meeting notes.

mixture of on site and offshore resources. That's

- mixture of on site and offshore resources. That's the norm in these days in terms of operating mode. And we have differences again there between projects which is essentially new building versus support, support mean keeping the lights on, day-to-day activities.
 - Q. Right.
 - A. As you would have seen in most places the preferred choice of -- has always been offshore for support activities.
 - Q. Okay. Is it fair to say at least from what's been depicted on Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, that from a staffing standpoint, the number of actual employees is relatively small when compared to else -- either offshore or outside contractors?

MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent it calls for speculation. You can answer if you can.

A. So we're a private equity firm. So they had basically the operating model, keep the employees, you know, in terms of how lean we are as an organization. That's -- that was always how Capsugel operated.

MS. UREMOVICH: Speak up just a little bit.

A. It was just an operating model of

Page 103

- Q. Meeting notes or meetings (sic) of discussions, whether they were recorded, you know, handwritten or electrically, are there any such notes that you're aware of?
- A. No, there is no other physical notes other than the digital that we've already supplied.
- Q. Okay. I just wanted to confirm that for record purposes. Thank you.

All right. To kind of finish up here I want to go to Plaintiff's 3. And I'm going to limit my question really to the time frame where you assumed your role, I guess, as business systems analysis manager 2, is the title, do you see that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Anyway, the time frame where you assumed that role moving forward, as it relates to the IT part of the business practice, can you explain what -- from a business practice perspective, why Capsugel uses a combination of employees and contractors to do the IT work?

MS. UREMOVICH: Objection to the extent it calls for speculation. You can answer, if you can

A. I think it's -- it's a standard IT, you know, practice in any company that it has a right

Page 105

Q. Okay. And that was basically determined when Capsugel spun off from --

Capsugel and the -- and the parent at that time.

- A. From Pfizer.
- Q. -- from Pfizer. So, really, it was to keep it lean on the employee overhead side and then utilize out -- outside contractor services to complete the work?
 - A. Correct.
 - O. Projects?
 - A. Yes
 - Q. Be more accurate, complete the project?
 - A. Projects.
- Q. And obviously from a cost standpoint it's cheaper to use offshore labor?

MS. UREMOVICH: Objection. It calls for speculation.

- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay.

MR. CLARK: Thank you for your time and patience. I'll pass the witness.

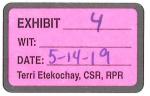
MS. UREMOVICH: We'll reserve our questions until the time of trial. And again the witness has the opportunity to read and sign and I think we're good to go.

28 (Pages 106 to 108)

| | Page 106 | Page 108 |
|----------|---|---|
| 1 | MR. CLARK: Thank you very much. | ¹ ERRATA SHEET |
| 2 | Appreciate your patience. | CASE NAME: CPM Consulting vs. Capsugel
DATE OF DEPOSITION: 6/13/19 |
| 3 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the | ³ WITNESS' NAME: MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI
PAGE/LINE(S)/ CHANGE REASON |
| 4
5 | deposition. The time is 1:10 p.m. Going off the | 4 |
| 6 | record. (Whereupon the deposition concluded at | 5 |
| 7 | 1:10 p.m.) | 6 |
| 8 | F) | 7 |
| 9 | | 8/ |
| 10 | | 9 / / / |
| 11 | MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI | 10 / / |
| 12 | MUKALIDHAK N. NOOGEHALLI | 11 / / |
| | Subscribed and sworn to | 12 / / / |
| 13 | before me this day | |
| 1.4 | of, 2019. | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | Notary Public | 15 |
| 16 | Total y I dollo | 16 |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | 18 MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI
19 |
| 19
20 | | SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO 20 BEFORE ME THISDAY |
| 21 | | OF, 2019. |
| 22 | | NOTARY PUBLIC |
| 23 | | MY COMMISSION EXPIRES |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |
| | Page 107 | |
| 1 | CERTIFICATE | |
| 2 | CERTIFICATE | |
| 3 | I, VIOLA S. ZBOROWSKI, a Notary Public and | |
| 4 | Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of New | |
| 5 | Jersey, License No. 30X100103000, do hereby certify | |
| 6 | that prior to the commencement of the examination, | |
| 7 | MURALIDHAR N. NUGGEHALLI was duly sworn by me to | |
| 8 | testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but | |
| 9 | the truth. | |
| 10 | I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a | |
| 11 | true and accurate transcript of the testimony as | |
| 12 | taken stenographically by and before me at the time, | |
| 13 | place and on the date hereinbefore set forth. | |
| 14 | I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a | |
| 15 | relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any | |
| 16 | of the parties to this action, and that I am neither | |
| 17 | a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, | |
| 18 | and that I am not financially interested in the | |
| 19 | action. | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | Notary Public of the State of New Jersey | |
| 24 | My Commission expires October 2, 2021 | |
| 25 | Dated: 6/14/19 | |

Case 2:19-cv-16579-JMV-JBC Document 87 Filed 02/18/20 Page 60 of 71 PageID: 931

EXHIBIT C



| | | ¥ . |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| AGREEMENT | NO. | |
| | | |

ROBERT HALF TECHNOLOGY SUBCONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Robert Half Technology Subcontractor Services Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into as of <u>April 3, 2017</u>, by and between <u>CPM Consultling LCC</u> ("Subcontractor") and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology ("Robert Half Technology").

1. SERVICES

- a. From time to time, on an as needed basis, Subcontractor agrees to provide its staff ("Personnel") to provide information technology services (the "Services"), as are described in a mutually agreed to and signed Work Schedule, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Work Schedule"). Unless Robert Half Technology expressly agrees to Subcontractor's use of contractors in writing, Subcontractor shall only assign employees and shall not assign independent contractors (e.g., 1099s or other subcontractors) as Personnel. Subcontractor shall provide the Services directly to the client and/or clients of Robert Half Technology ("Client"). Subcontractor, in Subcontractor's sole discretion, shall determine the means and manner of performing the Services.
- b. Subcontractor is not authorized (i) to perform Services outside of the scope of the Work Schedule, (ii) to sign contracts or statements (including SEC documents), (iii) to make management decisions, (iv) to sign, endorse, wire, transport or otherwise convey cash, securities, checks, or any negotiable instruments or valuables, (v) to operate machinery (other than office machines) or automotive equipment or (vi) to make decision for any major acquisition, purchase or policy decision relating to Client's business.
- c. Robert Half Technology and Client shall provide no training, tools, equipment or other materials to Subcontractor.
- d. At any time, Robert Half Technology may arrange for other subcontractors or Robert Half Technology's own employees to provide the same or similar services to Client.

2. COMPENSATION

- a. Subcontractor shall be paid weekly, only for hours actually worked, at an hourly rate as indicated on the Work Schedule, without reduction for income tax withholdings or other employee deductions. No amount will be deducted or withheld from Subcontractor's compensation for state, local or federal taxes. Subcontractor and Personnel shall receive no other compensation or benefits for services provided hereunder. In order to be paid, Subcontractor must submit a time card signed by an authorized representative of Client to Robert Half Technology each week in accordance with such procedures as may be established by Robert Half Technology from time to time.
- b. All expenses incident to Subcontractor's performance of the Services under this Agreement shall be borne by Subcontractor, unless approved in advance in writing by Robert Half Technology.

- c. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, should Subcontractor fail to make prompt payment of wages or fees to Personnel performing services hereunder, Robert Half Technology, may at its election, contract directly with Personnel for the performance of the Services.
- d. In no event shall Subcontractor or Personnel be entitled to participate in any employee benefit programs or fringe benefits which may be offered by Client, Robert Half Technology, or their respective affiliates.
- e. Subcontractor shall not, and shall cause Personnel to not, disclose Subcontractor's or Personnel's rate of pay to any third party, including without limitation, any Client, customer or co-worker. Any such disclosure may result in Subcontractor's and/or Personnel's immediate termination.

3. RELATIONSHIP/TERM/GUARANTEE

- a. Subcontractor and Personnel shall function under this Agreement solely as independent contractors performing services for Robert Half Technology and/or Client, and not as employees, agents, representatives, partners or joint venturers of Robert Half Technology and/or Client or their respective affiliates.
- b. Subcontractor acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and/or any Work Schedule may be terminated at any time by Robert Half Technology with or without cause for no reason or any reason, and that nothing in this Agreement or otherwise shall confer upon Subcontractor or Personnel any right to provide Services to Robert Half Technology or any Client or restrict the right of Robert Half Technology to terminate this Agreement at any time.
- c. If for any reason Client or Robert Half Technology is dissatisfied with Personnel, Subcontractor will remove such person or persons immediately and, if requested by Robert Half Technology, provide a replacement or replacements as soon as practicable. If Client notifies Robert Half Technology of its dissatisfaction prior to the conclusion of such person's or persons' third day of work, Subcontractor will not charge Robert Half Technology for the first 24 hours worked by such person or persons. If Robert Half Technology is required to credit or pay Client for the Services, Robert Half Technology may seek repayment from Subcontractor or withhold the guarantee payment from Subcontractor's fee.

4. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

a. Subcontractor acknowledges, that in the course of Subcontractor's provision of Services, Subcontractor and Personnel may be provided with, create or have access to, Confidential Information belonging to Robert Half Technology, Client or other parties. Confidential Information includes any and all information which any party may consider proprietary or otherwise wish to keep confidential, including, but not limited to, business plans, marketing strategies, customer lists, computer programs, schematics, source code, object code, cost or profit figures and projections, credit information, current, future or proposed products or services, plans and technology, business forecasts, financial records, accounting records, litigation documents and procurement requirements, and technical information included in or on tracings, flowcharts, software program code, drawings, field notes, calculations, specifications and engineering data. Subcontractor agrees, and shall cause Personnel, to hold in strict confidence all Confidential Information which Subcontractor or Personnel uses or to which Subcontractor

or Personnel gain access during the course of performance hereunder, and Subcontractor shall not use, reproduce, publish, disclose or otherwise make known to any person or entity any Confidential Information, except to the extent required in the performance of Subcontractor's and Personnel's of the Services.

- b. Subcontractor agrees not to disclose, indirectly or directly, to Robert Half Technology or any Client any information or data the disclosure of which would constitute a violation of any obligation to, or infringe the rights of, any third party.
- c. Subcontractor agrees that all intellectual property, including, but not limited to, any inventions, works of authorship, copyrights or other intellectual property (e.g., all writings, artwork, graphics, ideas, market research, strategies, source code and documentation) ("Intellectual Property Rights"), conceived, developed, originated, fixed or reduced to practice by Subcontractor and Personnel during Subcontractor's and Personnel's provision of Services shall be the sole and complete property of Client, whether as a work made for hire or otherwise. Subcontractor hereby assigns and conveys Subcontractor's and Personnel's entire right, title and interest to any and all Intellectual Property Rights to Client or to its customer, as the case may be. Subcontractor and Personnel agree to execute all applications or registrations for the Intellectual Property Rights and any other instruments deemed necessary or helpful for Client to secure and enforce its rights. Subcontractor shall make no charge or claim for additional compensation or any other consideration for signing such documents or providing such assistance. Subcontractor shall, immediately upon creation and without prior request, disclose to Client all such Intellectual Property Rights.
- d. Upon the termination or completion of Services to any Client, Subcontractor agrees immediately to return, all information, data and any other materials supplied by or obtained from Client in the course of Subcontractor's and Personnel's Services, along with all copies thereof in Subcontractor's and Personnel's possession and control. If Subcontractor or any of Subcontractor's Personnel fail to return any of Client's information, data or other materials, Robert Half Technology may withhold all or a portion of the Subcontractor's fee until satisfactory evidence of the return of such information, data or materials is provided to Robert Half Technology.
- e. Subcontractor acknowledges and agrees that the disclosure of any Confidential Information or any other violation of the terms of this Section 4 would cause immediate and irreparable injury, loss and damage to Robert Half Technology, Client and/or its customers and that an adequate remedy at law for such injury, loss and damage does not exist, and that in the event of such disclosure or threatened disclosure, Robert Half Technology, Client and/or its Customers shall be entitled to institute and prosecute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to obtain temporary and/or permanent injunctive relief to enforce a provision of this Agreement, without the necessity of proof of actual damage or loss or the posting of a bond.

5. LIMITATION ON EMPLOYMENT WITH CLIENTS

Subcontractor agrees, and shall cause Personnel to agree, as a condition of this Agreement and the assignment of Subcontractor and Personnel to Client that Subcontractor and Personnel will not solicit or accept an offer of employment with, or otherwise directly or indirectly provide, on a full-time, parttime or temporary basis, information technology services to Client or its affiliates until the expiration of

twelve months after termination of this Agreement without payment to Robert Half Technology of a finder's fee in the amount of \$25,000 per assignment. Subcontractor shall, and shall cause Personnel to, immediately notify Robert Half Technology if Client or any of its affiliates solicits Subcontractor and/or Personnel.

6. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SUBCONTRACTOR

- a. Subcontractor represents and warrants that Personnel are the employees or contractors of Subcontractor, and Personnel are not, and shall not be deemed to be, employees of Robert Half Technology or Client. Subcontractor represents and warrants that it shall be solely responsible to pay, when due, salaries, wages (including but not limited to any overtime and/or double time as required under applicable law) and other forms of compensation or reimbursement and all applicable federal, state and local withholding taxes and unemployment taxes, as well as social security, state disability insurance and all other payroll charges payable to, or on behalf of, Personnel. On or before commencement of Services, Subcontractor shall deliver to Robert Half Technology an original Personnel Agreement ("Personnel Agreement") executed by all Personnel named in each Work Schedule in the form of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.
- b. Subcontractor represents and warrants that it is a corporation or limited liability company duly incorporated/organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of incorporation/organization and in every state where required. If Subcontractor is not a corporation or limited liability company (e.g., Subcontractor is either a partnership or a sole proprietorship), Subcontractor represents and warrants that it has been an independent business providing information technology services for two years or more.
- c. Subcontractor shall maintain the following policies of insurance covering Subcontractor and Personnel at all times while performing Services and for one year thereafter:
 - i. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance as prescribed by law,
 - ii. Commercial General Liability (Bodily Injury and Property Damage) Insurance, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence,
 - iii. Professional Liability or Errors and Omissions Insurance covering all Services provided or contemplated hereby, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per claim, and
 - iv. A Fidelity Bond in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.

The foregoing insurance shall provide (a) that it may not be terminated without 30 business days' prior written notice to Robert Half Technology, (b) that Client, Robert Half Technology and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, employees and affiliates are additional insureds, (c) that it is primary coverage with respect to all insureds and (d) a waiver of subrogation against Client, Robert Half Technology, and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, employees and affiliates. Subcontractor has provided or will, prior to commencement of any Services, provide to Robert Half Technology certificates of insurance and other documentary evidence as to the representations set forth in this Section 6, including certificates of incorporation.

Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc. Confidential © 2016, All Rights Reserved

- d. Subcontractor certifies that it is fully in compliance, if applicable, with Executive Order 11246, The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974. Subcontractor further certifies that it has maintained records sufficient to document its compliance with these requirements.
- e. Both parties agree to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity laws, including Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and, if applicable, the affirmative action requirements of Executive Order 11246, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.
- f. Subcontractor represents and warrants that all Services shall be of the highest professional standards, quality and workmanship and shall be provided using Subcontractor's and Personnel's independent skill and judgment in the means and manner that are most suitable to perform the work contemplated hereunder. While on the site of Client's business, Subcontractor shall, and shall cause Personnel to, abide by Client's applicable rules and regulations at all times.
- g. Subcontractor represents and warrants that all information provided by Subcontractor and Personnel to Robert Half Technology or Client or upon which Robert Half Technology or Client has relied, including, but not limited to, resumes, interviews and references, is and will be complete, true and correct in all respects.
- h. Subcontractor shall fully comply, and shall cause Personnel to fully comply, with the employment eligibility verification and other provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and regulations promulgated thereunder, as such may be amended from time to time, and Subcontractor shall not provide to Robert Half Technology any Personnel if Subcontractor knows, or has any reason to believe, that such Personnel is not authorized to perform the Services required under the applicable Work Schedule in the United States.
- i. Subcontractor represents and warrants that Subcontractor's and Personnel's execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its duties hereunder do not, and will not, breach or conflict with any obligation of Subcontractor and Personnel to a previous employer, client or other party or any obligation to keep confidential any information acquired by Subcontractor and Personnel prior to the date hereof.
- j. Subcontractor represents and warrants that all Personnel have agreed in writing that Subcontractor either employs or contracts with the Personnel. Within one (1) day written request from Robert Half Technology, Subcontractor must provide written evidence that the Personnel agreed to be employed or to contract with Subcontractor. If Subcontractor cannot provide such evidence, Robert Half Technology may hire or engage the Personnel directly.

7. INDEMNITY

a. Subcontractor is solely and entirely responsible and liable for the Services, and Robert Half Technology shall have no liability whatsoever for the Services. Subcontractor shall indemnify, defend and hold Client, Robert Half Technology and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, employees and affiliates, harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, losses, damages, settlements,

claims, costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, and any and all actions, suits, proceedings, demands, penalties, assessments or judgments, cost and expenses (collectively, "Losses"), arising out of or related to (i) the provision of Services by Subcontractor or Personnel or the breach of this Agreement, or (ii) the failure of Subcontractor to perform obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to its obligation to pay all wages and compensation to Personnel.

b. Subcontractor agrees that Robert Half Technology will not be responsible for any losses, damages, expenses or claims arising from any personal injury, thefts or other property damage sustained in connection with the transportation or handling of cash or negotiable instruments by Subcontractor and Personnel. Subcontractor assumes the risk for all such activities.

8. NON-SOLICITATION

- a. Except as provided by this Agreement, Robert Half Technology shall not directly solicit for hire or employment, on a full-time, part-time or temporary basis, any employees who have been assigned to a Client, until six months after the commencement of the employee's assignment with Robert Half Technology. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subcontractor acknowledges that Robert Half Technology is a personnel services firm specializing in the placement of individuals on a permanent, temporary, and contract consulting basis. The restrictions on solicitation of employment or hiring contained in this Section 8 shall not apply to solicitations or hiring by employees of Robert Half Technology who had no contact with Subcontractor's employees in conjunction with the Services and who were not specifically instructed to solicit such Subcontractor employee, by name, by an employee of Robert Half Technology who did have such contact. At the end of the six month period, Robert Half Technology can solicit, hire or engage such Personnel directly without payment of any fee or additional compensation to Subcontractor and Subcontractor shall release such Personnel from any restrictive covenants that would prevent said Personnel from working for or with Robert Half Technology.
- b. During the term of this Agreement and for six months thereafter, Subcontractor shall not solicit for hire or offer employment to, on a full-time; part-time or temporary basis, any employees or former employees of Client, Robert Half Technology and their respective affiliates.

9. MISCELLANEOUS

- a. The obligations contained in Section 4 and 5 of this Agreement shall be binding upon Subcontractor and Subcontractor's Personnel. Subcontractor will advise its Personnel of the terms of this Agreement and will obtain the written agreement of Personnel in the form of agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B.
- b. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the matters contained herein and supersedes any and all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings and communications of the parties, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or impair the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

- c. Subcontractor may not, without the express written permission of Robert Half Technology, assign, subcontract work, delegate or pledge any rights or obligations hereunder.
- d. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless evidenced by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto. No waiver by Robert Hälf Technology of any provision of condition of this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver of any similar or dissimilar provision or condition at the same time or any prior or subsequent time.
- e. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflict of laws provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

Subcontractor

Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology

CPM Consulting LLC Corporate Name

By Service Process .

Martino Rivaplata Printed Name

R. SAP HANA MODELEK

Title

20:5767450 Federal TD Number Signature)

Amy Phetkanya Printed Name

Regional Manager Title

MOKK SCHEDATE EXHIBIT V

This Work Schedule is issued pursuant to the Robert Half Technology Subcontractor Services Agreement dated as of <u>April 3</u>, 2017, by and between <u>CPM Consulting LLC</u> ("Subcontractor") and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology ("Robert Half Technology"),

Description of Work: SAP HANA Data Modeler

Client Name: Capsuget

Work Location: Morristown, NJ

Personnel Name: Martino Rivaplata

Hourly Pay Rate: S165/Hr.

Expected Start Date: April 3, 2017

Expected Project Length: 6 months +

Client Project Manager and Phone Number: Muralidhar Nuggehalli 862-345-0779

Robert Half Technology Contact and Phone Number: Russ Neldhardt/ 702-369-3825 x 29655

Travel Arrangements and Other Expenses: Subject to prior approval of Client: N/A

Accepted By;

Subcontractor

Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology

CPM Consulting LLC

Corporate Name

Byloserus Kluse was

Martino Rivaplata Printed Name

SR. SAP HANA MODELLY

Title

Amy Phetkanya Printed Name

Regional Manager
Title

Robert Half Nevada:Staff; Inc.: Confidential © 2016; All Rights Reserved

11/2016

EXHIBIT B PERSONNEL AGREEMENT

This Personnel Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into as of <u>April 3, 2017</u>, by and between <u>Martino Rivaplata</u> ("Consultant") and Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology ("Robert Half Technology").

1. SUBCONTRACTOR AGREEMENT - CONSULTING SERVICES

- a. Consultant is an employee or potential employee of <u>CPM Consulting LLC</u> ("Subcontractor"). Subcontractor has agreed to provide certain services (the "Services"), including the services of Consultant, to client and/or clients of Robert Half Technology ("Client") pursuant to the Robert Half Technology Subcontractor Services Agreement dated as of <u>April 3, 2017</u> (the "Subcontractor Agreement"), and Consultant has been informed of the scope and nature of such Services and agrees to this Agreement in consideration for being considered to perform some or all of such Services.
- b. Consultant represents and warrants that the performance of Consultant's Services for Client under the Subcontractor Agreement do not, and will not, breach or conflict with any obligation of Consultant to a previous employer, client or other party or any obligation to keep confidential any information acquired by Consultant prior to the date hereof. Consultant further agrees not to make use of any third party intellectual property, proprietary information, ideas or material in connection with Subcontractor's engagement with Robert Half Technology.
- c. Consultant understands and agrees that he or she is solely the employee of Subcontractor, and Consultant shall not, in any event, be deemed to be an employee of Client, Robert Half Technology or their respective affiliates or be entitled to participate in any employee benefit programs or fringe benefits which may be offered by Client, Robert Half Technology and their respective affiliates.
- d. Consultant agrees to not disclose Consultant's rate of pay to any third party, including, but not limited to, any Client, customer or co-worker. Any such disclosure may result in Consultant's immediate termination.
- e. Consultant represents and warrants that all information provided by Consultant to Subcontractor, Robert Half Technology and/or Client, including, but not limited to, resumes, interviews and references, is complete, true and correct in all respects.

2. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

a. Consultant acknowledges that in the course of Subcontractor's engagement by Robert Half Technology, Consultant may be provided with, or have access to, Confidential Information belonging to Robert Half Technology, Client or other parties. "Confidential Information" means any and all information which any party may consider proprietary or otherwise wish to keep confidential, including, but not limited to, business plans, marketing strategies, customer lists, computer programs, schematics, source code, object code, cost or profit figures and projections, credit information, current, future or proposed products or services, plans and technology, business forecasts, financial records, accounting records, litigation documents and procurement requirements and technical information included in, or on, tracings, flow charts, software program code, drawings, field notes, calculations,

specifications and engineering data. Consultant agrees to hold in strict confidence all Confidential Information which Consultant uses or to which Consultant gains access during or in connection with the performance of Services, and Consultant shall not use, reproduce, publish, disclose or otherwise make known to any person or entity any Confidential Information, except to the extent required in the performance of Consultant's Services.

- b. Contractor agrees that all intellectual property, including, but not limited to, any inventions, works of authorship, copyrights or other intellectual property (e.g., all writings, artwork, graphics, ideas, market research, strategies, source code and documentation) ("Intellectual Property Rights"), conceived, developed, originated, fixed or reduced to practice by Contractor during Contractor's provision of Services shall be the sole and complete property of Client, whether as a work made for hire or otherwise. Consultant hereby assigns and conveys Consultant's entire right, title and interest to any and all Intellectual Property Rights to Client or to its customer, as the case may be. Consultant agrees to execute all applications or registrations for the Intellectual Property Rights and any other instruments deemed necessary or helpful for Client or its customer to secure and enforce its rights. Consultant shall make no charge or claim for additional compensation or any other consideration for signing such documents or providing such assistance. Consultant shall, immediately and without prior request, disclose to Client all such Intellectual Property Rights.
- c. Upon the termination of Consultant's assignment to any Client, Consultant agrees immediately to return to Client all information, data and any other materials supplied by, obtained from or created for Client in the performance of the Services, along with all copies thereof in Consultant's possession and/or control.
- d. Consultant acknowledges and agrees that the disclosure of any Confidential Information or any other violation of the terms of this Section 2 would cause immediate and irreparable injury, loss and damage to Robert Half Technology, Client and/or its customers and their respective affiliates and that an adequate remedy at law for such injury, loss and damage does not exist, and that in the event of such disclosure or threatened disclosure, Robert Half Technology, Client and/or its customers shall be entitled to obtain a temporary and/or permanent injunctive relief to enforce a provision of this Agreement, without the necessity of proof of actual damage or loss or the posting of a bond.
- e. The provisions of this Section 2 shall be binding upon Consultant and Consultant's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and that Section 2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

3. LIMITATION ON EMPLOYMENT WITH CLIENTS

Except as provided by this Agreement, or as may be consented to by Robert Half Technology in writing, Consultant agrees, as a condition of the assignment of Consultant to Client, that Consultant will not solicit or accept an offer of employment with, directly or indirectly, on a full-time, part-time or temporary basis, or otherwise provide information technology services to Client or its affiliates until expiration of twelve months after termination of Consultant's assignment with Client. Consultant shall immediately notify Robert Half Technology if Client or any its affiliates solicits Consultant with an offer of employment.

4. MISCELLANEOUS

- a: This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings and communications of the parties, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or impair the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- b. Consultant may not without the express written permission of Robert Half. Technology assign, subcontract work or pledge any rights or obligations hereunder. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless evidenced by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto. No waiver by Robert Half Technology of any provision or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver of any similar or dissimilar provision or condition at the same time or any prior or subsequent time.
- c. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflict of laws provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

Consultant

Robert Half Nevada Staff, Inc., through its division Robert Half Technology

By: Signature Parison Action (

Martino Rivaplata

Printed Name

SR SAP HANA MODELER

Title

Signature Amy Phetkanya

Printed Name

Regional Manager
Title